

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM NO. I.—continued.

Conditions.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and Cantonments Arms Law, 1903, and the rules thereunder.

2. The license-holder shall maintain registers of all arms manufactured or converted, of all ammunition and military stores manufactured, of all stock in hand, and of all sales, in such form as the Resident may direct.

3. He shall exhibit his stock and his register on the demand of any Magistrate or any police officer of a rank not below that of Sub-Inspector.

4. (1) He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his place of business, factory, or shop a sign-board on which shall be painted in large letters in English his name and the words "licensed to manufacture (or licensed to deal in) arms, ammunition, and military stores," as the case may be.

(2) He shall also affix in his place of business, factory, or shop a copy of section 22 in English.

5. Save with the express permission of the Resident, he shall not sell arms, ammunition or military stores to any person who—

(a) is not licensed to possess such arms, ammunition, or military stores, or

(b) is not declared under Schedule I, clauses 1 and 2, of the Arms rules, exempt from the operations of sections 8 to 10 of the Law.

6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse upon the license of every purchaser holding a license in Form No. V—

(a) the name, description, and residence of the person who takes delivery of the articles sold,

(b) the nature and quantity of the articles sold, and

(c) the date of sale,

and shall sign the endorsement.

7. He shall not sell ammunition to any person licensed to possess or carry arms, in excess of the maximum which may be fixed by the Resident for such person and which is endorsed on his license.

8. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores elsewhere than at the place of business, factory, or shop specified in column 3.

9. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to a native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier of the Indian Army unless such native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier produces a written pass or permit signed by his Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass or permit.

10. He shall not keep Government arms, ammunition, or military stores or, unless he is specially authorised in this behalf by the Resident, keep or sell revolvers or magazine pistols.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this condition—

(a) "Government arm" means a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam; and

(b) "Government ammunition" and "Government military stores," mean ammunition and military stores manufactured in any Government factory or prepared for and supplied to the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam.

11. Save where the Resident directs the omission of this condition, the licensee shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms, ammunition, or military stores covered by the license.

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM NO. II.

Rule 6 (1) (b).

FEE—TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to keep and sell arms, ammunition, or military stores (other than breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, or military stores for rifles).

Serial No. of license.	Name, description and residence of licensee.	Place of business or shop.	Description of		Date on which the license expires.
			Arms.	Ammunition or military stores.	
					The 31st December 19 .

(Signature).

The _____ 19 . }

Seal.

Form of renewing the license.

Date and year of renewal.	Date on which the renewed license expires.	Signature of the licensing officer.

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM NO. II—continued.

Conditions.

1. This license is granted subject to the provisions of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and Cantonments Arms Law, 1903, and the rules thereunder.
 2. The license-holder shall maintain registers of all arms, ammunition, and military stores in stock and of all sales, in such form as the Resident may direct.
 3. He shall exhibit his stock and his register on the demand of any Magistrate or any police officer of a rank not below that of Sub-Inspector.
 4. (1) He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his place of business or shop a sign board on which shall be painted in large letters in English his name and the words "licensed to deal in arms, ammunition, and military stores."
(2) He shall also affix in his place of business or shop a copy of section 22 in English.
 5. Save with the express permission of the Resident, he shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to any person who—
 - (a) is not licensed to possess such arms, ammunition, or military stores, or
 - (b) is not declared under Schedule I of the Arms rules, clauses 1 and 2, exempt from the operation of sections 8 to 10 of the Law.
 6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse upon the license of every purchaser holding a license in Form No. V—
 - (a) the name, description, and residence of the person who takes delivery of the articles sold,
 - (b) the nature and quantity of the articles sold, and
 - (c) the date of sale,and shall sign the endorsement.
 7. He shall not sell ammunition to any person licensed to possess or carry arms, in excess of the maximum quantity which may be fixed by the Resident for such person and which is endorsed on his license.
 8. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores elsewhere than at the place of business or shop specified in column 3.
 9. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to a native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier of the Indian Army, unless such officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier produces a written pass or permit signed by his Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass or permit.
 10. He shall not keep Government arms, ammunition, or military stores or, unless he is specially authorised in this behalf by the Resident, keep or sell revolvers or magazine pistols.
- Explanation.*—For the purposes of this condition—
- (a) "Government arm" means a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam; and
 - (b) "Government ammunition" and "Government military stores" mean ammunition and military stores manufactured in any Government factory, or prepared for and supplied to the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam.
11. Save where the Resident directs the omission of this condition, the licensee shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms, ammunition or military stores covered by the license.

RULE 6 (2) (a).

License to manufacture, convert, sell, or keep and sell breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, or military stores for rifles.

(Signature.)

Seal.

Form of renewing the license.

[illegible]

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM NO. III—*continued.**Conditions.*

1. This license is granted subject to all the provisions of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and Cantonments Arms Law, 1903, and the rules thereunder.

2. The license-holder shall maintain registers of all arms, ammunition and military stores in stock, and of all sales, in such form as the Resident may direct.

3. He shall exhibit his stock and his registers on the demand of any Magistrate or any police officer of a rank not below that of Sub-Inspector.

4. (1) He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his place of business, factory, or shop a sign board, on which shall be painted in large letters in English his name and the words "Licensed to deal in breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, and military stores for rifles."

(2) He shall affix in his place of business, factory, or shop a copy of section 22 in English.

5. Save with the express permission of the Resident, he shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to any person who—

(a) is not licensed to possess such arms, ammunition, or military stores, or

(b) is not declared under Schedule I of the Arms rules, clauses 1 and 2, exempt from the operation of sections 8 to 10 of the Law.

6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse upon the license of every purchaser holding a license in Form No. V—

(a) the name, description, and residence of the person who takes delivery of the article or articles sold,

(b) the nature and quantity of the article or articles sold, and

(c) the date of sale,

and shall sign the endorsement.

7. He shall not sell breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, or military stores for rifles elsewhere than at the place of business, factory, or shop specified in column 3.

8. He shall not keep Government arms, ammunition, or military stores.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this condition—

(a) "Government arm" means a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam; and

(b) "Government ammunition" and "Government military stores" mean ammunition and military stores manufactured in any Government factory or prepared for and supplied to the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam.

9. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to a native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier of the Indian Army, unless such native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, produces a written pass or permit signed by his Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass or permit.

10. Save where the Resident directs the omission of this condition, the licensee shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms, ammunition, or military stores covered by the license.

Rule 6 (2) (b).

License to keep and sell breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, or military stores for rifles.

(Signature.)

The-

-19

Seal.

First Assistant Resident.

Form of renewing the license.

Date and year of renewal.	Date on which the renewed license expires.	Signature of the First Assistant Resident.

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM NO. IV—*continued*.*Conditions.*

1. This license is granted subject to all the provisions of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and Cantonments Arms Law, 1903, and the rules thereunder.

2. The license-holder shall maintain registers of all arms, ammunition,* and military stores in stock and of all sales, in such form as the Resident may direct.

3. He shall exhibit his stock and his register on the demand of any Magistrate or any police officer of a rank not below that of Sub-Inspector.

4. (1) He shall affix on a conspicuous part of his place of business or shop a sign board on which shall be painted in large letters in English and in the vernacular his name and the words "Licensed to deal in breech-loading rifles, rifle ammunition, and military stores for rifles."

(2) He shall also affix in his place of business or shop a copy of section 22 in English.

5. Save with the express permission of the Resident, he shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to any person who—

(a) is not licensed to possess such arms, ammunition, or military stores, or

(b) is not declared under Schedule I of the Arms rules, clauses 1 and 2, exempt from the operation of sections 8 to 10 of the Law.

6. He shall at the time of purchase endorse upon the license of every purchaser holding a license in Form No. V—

(a) the name, description, and residence of the person who takes delivery of the article or articles sold,

(b) the nature and amount of the article or articles sold, and

(c) the date of sale,

and shall sign the endorsement.

7. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores elsewhere than at the place of business or shop specified in column 3.

8. He shall not keep Government arms, ammunition, or military stores.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this condition,—

(a) "Government arm" means a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam; and

(b) "Government ammunition" and "Government military stores" mean ammunition and military stores manufactured in any Government factory or prepared for and supplied to the Government of India or of His Highness the Nizam.

9. He shall not sell arms, ammunition, or military stores to a native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier of the Indian Army, unless such native officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier produces a written pass or permit signed by his Commanding Officer, and then only to the extent and on the conditions specified in such pass or permit.

10. Save where the Resident directs the omission of this condition, the licensee shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms, ammunition, or military stores covered by the license.

SCHEDULE IV.

FORM No. V.

(Rule 8.)

FREE OF ALL FEE.

License for the possession of fire-arms, ammunition or military stores, and for going armed for the purpose of sport, protection, or display.

1	2	3	4	5	6	
Serial No. of license.	Name, description and residence of licensee and agent (if any).	Arms, am- munition or military stores that licensee is entitled to possess.	Retainers (if any) covered by the license.		District or place within which the license is va.id.	Date on which the license expires.
		Description.	Quantity.	Name of retainer.		
					Description.	Quantity.

(Signature).



The _____ 19 . }

Form for renewal of the license.

[illegible]

Conditions.

1. This license is granted subject to all the provisions of the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and Cantonments Arms Law, 1903, and the rules thereunder.
2. It covers only the persons named and the arms, ammunition, and military stores described therein and such retainers, if any, as may be entered in column 4.
3. It extends only to the Residency Bazars and the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Aurangabad.
4. The licensee or any retainer acting under this license shall not go armed with any arms covered thereby otherwise than in good faith for the purpose of sport, protection, or display.
5. The licensee, at the time of purchasing any new arms or ammunition shall cause the following particulars to be endorsed upon his license under the vendor's signature, namely:—
 - (a) the name, description, and residence of the person who takes delivery of the articles purchased;
 - (b) the nature and quantity of the articles purchased; and
 - (c) the date of purchase.
6. He shall not purchase ammunition in excess of the maximum which may from time to time be fixed by the Resident.
7. Save where the Resident directs the omission of this condition, he shall forthwith give information at the nearest police station of the loss or theft of any arms covered by the license.
8. He shall not possess Government arms and ammunition.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this condition, "Government arm" means a fire-arm or other weapon which is the property of the Government.

9. The licensee or retainer acting under the license shall observe such close season as may be prescribed by His Highness the Nizam's Government in respect of all game-birds and animals.

No. 1437-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as applied to the Hyderabad Residency Bazars and the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Aurangabad and in supersession of all previous notifications on the same subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

- (a) to remit all fees payable under Schedule II to the said Act upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the Hyderabad Residency Arms Rules, 1911, other than licenses or duplicates of the nature hereinafter referred to in sub-head (b); and
- (b) to reduce to one anna all fees exceeding one anna payable under the said Schedule upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the said rules in respect of which—
 - (i) no fee is payable under the said rules, or
 - (ii) the fee payable under the said rules has been collected in full.

A. H. McMAHON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 26th July, 1911.

No. 4657-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.
Lakhs of Rupees.
June 1911.

	JUNE.		TO END OF JUNE.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	Budget. 1911-1912.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1910-1911.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	3.63	3.51	8.35	8.01	34.03	33.26
Opium ...	84	75	2.51	3.11	6.42	11.28
Salt ...	30	33	1.29	1.29	4.94	4.76
Stamps ...	58	58	1.77	1.76	7.20	7.03
Excise ...	94	84	2.84	2.57	10.83	10.54
Provincial Rates ...	10	10	28	29	81	84
Customs ...	65	60	2.30	2.24	9.32	9.93
Assessed Taxes ...	21	21	42	40	2.27	2.23
Forest ...	16	14	36	32	2.80	2.46
Registration ...	7	7	19	19	64	64
Tributes from Native States ...	3	2	16	13	93	91
Other Civil Revenue ...	20	28	1.01	57	4.57	3.98
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	7.89	7.43	21.48	21.18	84.76	87.86
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	44	39	53	45	3.39	3.26
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	4	4	10	11	71	64
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	8.37	7.86	22.11	21.74	88.86	91.76
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	-34	-37	-1.03	-1.05	-4.57	-4.60
Opium ...	-2	-2	-69	-1.22	-1.77	-1.87
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Civil Expenditure ...	-3.12	-3.06	-10.29	-8.98	-44.30	-37.11
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	-3.48	-3.45	-12.01	-11.25	-50.64	-43.58
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	-13	-15	-40	-40	-1.65	-1.64
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	-29	-31	-84	-87	-6.00	-5.48
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	-12	-15	-36	-47	-1.35	-1.79
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	-15	-11	-45	-36	-1.80	-1.69
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	-4.17	-4.18	-14.06	-13.35	-61.50	-54.18
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	+10	+11	+40	+25	+1.04	+1.74
Telegraph (Net) ...	-9	-7	-25	-23	-84	-94
Marine (Net) ...	-4	-3	-13	-0	-46	-51
Military Works (Net) ...	-8	-8	-20	-20	-1.22	-1.36
Military Receipts ...	+4	+6	+15	+15	+96	+98
Military Issues ...	-1.58	-1.60	-4.80	-5.00	-20.87	-20.82
Railway Receipts.						
East Indian Railway ...	+70	+64	+2.06	+2.05	+49.98	+48.44
Other Railways ...	+3.69	+3.30	+13.26	+10.45	...	...
TOTAL ...	+4.39	+3.94	+13.32	+12.50	+49.98	+48.44
Railway Issues.						
East Indian Railway ...	-33	-34	-1.10	-94	-35.47	-31.11
Other Railways ...	-2.05	-1.95	-6.61	-6.43	...	...
TOTAL ...	-2.38	-2.29	-7.71	-7.77	-35.47	-31.11
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	+3.6	+4	+7.8	+4	-5.98	-3.58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, - Receipts less than payments) ...	...	...	...	-10	+1.84	+1.25
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	+16	-13	+7	+6	...	...
Currency Transfers for Gold in England ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Do. for Sterling investment ...	...	+12	+2.00	+2.61	+2.00	...
Deposit of District Funds ...	+34	+28	+68	+32	-11	+23
Loans by Government ...	+1	+11	+22	+58	-12	+1.12
Exchange on Remittance Accounts ...	...	-1	...	+1	...	...
Council Bill's paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs 15 per £ ...	-2.95	-1.67	-10.91	-10.16	-25.74	-34.87
Other Debt Heads ...	+14	+19	-2	-4	+77	+19
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	-2.30	-1.11	-7.96	-6.72	-21.36	-32.68
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	+2.26	+2.61	+87	+1.71	+2	+1.92
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	18.97	17.54	20.36	18.44	18.70	18.44
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	21.23	20.15	21.21	20.15	18.72	20.36

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 25th July, 1911.

No. 4611-F.E.—Mr. J. R. Gunjkar has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from the 10th July 1911.

Mr. F. L. Silva, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, has been appointed to officiate as a Chief Superintendent in that office, with effect from the 28th June 1911 and until further orders.

No. 4612-F.E.—Mr. M. Butler, a probationer of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th July 1911.

The 26th July, 1911.

No. 4644-F.E.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. R. Srinivasa Aiyar in the Notification by this Department No. 3783-F.E., dated the 21st June 1911, has been extended by fifteen days.

The 28th July, 1911.

No. 4693-F.E.—Mr. M. Butler, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, with effect from the 17th May 1911.

Mr. J. J. Latta, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, was posted as Assistant Accountant General, Eastern Bengal and Assam, from the 17th May 1911 to the 24th June 1911, and as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 12th July 1911.

Mr. P. Mohan Rao, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 17th May 1911.

Mr. M. Subrahmanyam, a probationer in the Indian Finance Department, was posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, from the 17th May 1911 to the 29th June 1911, and has been attached to the office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries, with effect from the 30th June 1911.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

The 28th July, 1911.

No. 4683-F.E.—Erratum.—In the last line of clause (3) of the Notification in this Department No. 4562-F.E., dated the 21st July 1911, published on page 587 of the *Gazette of India* of the 22nd July 1911, for '769' read '760'.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 28th July, 1911.

No. 995-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 15th July 1911, the date of Mr. H. M. Smith's return from privilege leave—

Mr. G. A. Glansey, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

No. 996-Accts.—Major M. E. L. Bruce, I.A., Military Accountant, 4th class, Military Accounts Department, is granted privilege leave for sixty days from the 17th July 1911.

No. 997-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 21st July 1911, the date of Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Henderson's return from privilege leave—

Babu Debendro Nath Bhattacharjee, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th July, 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 643.—In Army Department Notification No. 574, dated the 7th July 1911, for "25th April 1911", read "25th April 1910".

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 644.—The undermentioned Military Pupil, having passed his final examination, to be 4th Class Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 26th June 1911 :—

Julian Norman Joseph Pacheco.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 645.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 7th July 1911, page 5058.

* * * * *

Chancery of the Royal Victorian Order,

St. James's Palace, S.W.,

July 7th, 1911.

The KING has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Royal Victorian Order, to take effect from the dates noted :—

* * * * *

To be Members of the Fourth Class.

6th July 1911. Major Leslie Cockburn Jones. (5th Cavalry, Indian Army.)

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 646.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

23rd July 1911.

Frederick Robert Edward Lock, Commandant, 113th Infantry.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

6th April 1911.

Hugh Berkeley Frederick Wilcox, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry.)

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 647.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

To be Surgeon-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel William Burney Bannerman, M.D., *vice* Surgeon-General Percy Hugh Benson, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Madras, retired. Dated 26th July 1911.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

28th July 1911.

Benjamin Hobbs Deare.

Benjamin Curwen Oldham.

Robert Bird, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Sidney Browning Smith.
 George Hewitt Frost, M.B.
 Edmund Wilkinson, F.R.C.S.
 George Francis William Ewens, M.D.
 Charles Duer, M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Harry Stotesbury Wood, M.B.
 Thomas Walter Irvine, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.
 James Entrican, M.D.
 Walter George Pridmore, M.B.
 Charles Donovan, M.D.
 Jeremiah Penny.
 Douglas Henry McDonell Graves, M.B.

Captains to be Majors.

27th July 1911.

William Ernest McKechnie, M.B.
 Harry Diamond Peile.
 Douglas Henry Fawcett Cowin.
 William Hancock Tucker.
 Charles Stewart Lowson, M.B.
 Dugald Nairne Anderson, M.B.
 Manmatha Nath Chaudhuri, M.B.
 Archibald Currie MacGilchrist, M.D.
 John Wallace Dick Megaw, M.B.
 Cecil Maurice Goodbody, F.R.C.S.I.
 Robert Steen, M.D.
 Fredrick Fenn Elwes, M.D.
 Ernest Albert Churchward Matthews, M.B.
 Lessel Phillip Stephen, M.B.
 Leonard Erskine Gilbert, M.D.
 Thomas George Nesbitt Stokes, M.B.
 Harry Malcolm Mackenzie, M.B.
 William O'Sullivan Murphy, M.B.
 Cecil Charles Murison, F.R.C.S.E.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 648.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Subadar-Major Chaudhri Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, 92nd Punjabis. Dated the 20th July 1911.

No. 649.—The following promotions are made :—

26th Jacob's Mountain Battery.

Havildar Diwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Phulle Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 20th January 1911.

17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Subadar Mirza Karam Ali Beg to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Zahur Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Rustam Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 24th June 1911.

59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

Havildar Chunak Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sansar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

92nd Punjabis.

Jemadar Fazl Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Ghulam Mustafa Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 7th May 1911.

Havildar Jalal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sahib Din, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 6th May 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 650.—The following promotions are made in the Reserve of the Supply and Transport Corps :—

To be Ressaidars.

Jemadar Sultan Ali of the Sialkot District.

Jemadar Sher Ali of the Gujrat District.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 651.—No. 1231, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon A. Jagannātha Pillai is removed from the service; with effect from the 28th February 1911.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 652.—The undermentioned warrant officers have been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

Conductor Arnold Pavia, Ordnance Department, Southern Army,—8th June 1911.

Conductor John Perry, Ordnance Department, Northern Army,—21st June 1911.

Conductor Samuel Robert McStocker, Ordnance Department, Southern Army,—7th August 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 653.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Colonel Rolland Frederick Hart Anderson,—13th August 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald Hough Light,—13th August 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Thomas Horatio Hay, 108th Infantry,—24th August 1911.

No. 654.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edward James Carter is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 13th August 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

(Naval Divisions.)

No. 655.—Horace Vine to be Chief Engineer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th May 1911.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 656.—Cyril John Keelan to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st June 1911.

North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 657.—Second Lieutenant Ernest Alexander Scott resigns his commission. Dated 15th June 1911.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 658.—Thomas Patrick William Barty to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st April 1911.

2nd Battalion, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles.

No. 659.—Second Lieutenant Wilfred Warburton to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 21st June 1911.

Maurice Ashley Walker to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 7th June 1911.

Poona Volunteer Rifles.

No. 660.—William Patrick Cowie, I.C.S., to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th July 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th July, 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 12th and 25th July 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
80th Carnatic Infantry.	Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Halkett Connell.	9th June 1911	England	...	...
6th Jat Light Infantry.	Lieutenant John St. Clair Darlington.	18th July 1911	Secunderabad	...	...

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th July 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 48.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Engineer G. N. Rowe, Royal Indian Marine,—13 days (p. a.).

No. 49.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 105, dated the 23rd December 1910, the undermentioned officer is granted a further extension of leave :—

Lieutenant E. H. Casey, Royal Indian Marine,—6 months (m. c.).

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 50.—Sub-Lieutenant G. J. Knowles, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Royal Indian Marine ; with effect from the 11th June 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th July, 1911.

No. 195.—It is hereby notified for general information, that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction by the Bikaner Durbar through the Agency of the Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway Administration of a line of railway, on the metre gauge, from Bikaner on the Merta Road Bhatinda section of the Jodhpur-Bikaner railway to Ratangarh on the Degana-Hissar section—a distance of 82 miles.

2. The line will be known as the Bikaner-Ratangarh railway.

The 27th July, 1911.

No. 196.—Mr. F. Furnivall, Executive Engineer and Assistant Manager, North Western Railway, is appointed to officiate in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways as a Deputy Manager of that Railway, with effect from the 12th July 1911, and until further orders.

The 28th July, 1911.

No. 197.—Mr. A. K. Homan, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that establishment during the absence of Mr. G. Thomson, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, on privilege leave.

No. 198.—Mr. F. V. Tayler, Deputy Manager, North Western Railway, in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, at his own request, permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 15th July 1911.

No. 199.—Mr. Arthur Robert Gundry, Electrical Engineer, is appointed to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 16th May 1910, and posted to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o. 31. } . SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 5, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 31—	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 3rd August 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1323—1325
621—632	Memorandum on the monsoon conditions prevailing during June and July, with a forecast for August and September 1911	1326—1329
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 29th July 1911	1330—1332
1203—1234	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 29th July 1911	1333—1340
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Result of the measures adopted in the different provinces for the destruction of wild animals and venomous snakes during the year 1910	1341—1348
61—62	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1349—1351

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1911.

No. 25.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., cap. 67), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Monday, the 11th September, 1911, at 11 A.M., as the time and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 26.—Mr. T. W. Payne, Registrar, Legislative Department, Government of India, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st August, 1911.

No. 27.—Mr. G. R. Ridge, on return from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 21, dated the 1st June, 1911, is appointed to officiate as Registrar, Legislative Department, Government of India, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. W. Payne.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 29th July, 1911.

No. 1344.—Whereas the Fyzabad and neighbouring districts of the United Provinces are visited by and other parts of the United Provinces are threatened with an outbreak of the dangerous epidemic disease known as cholera, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2, sub-section (3) of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), is pleased to direct that all the powers conferred by the said Act may be exercised, to prevent the outbreak of cholera or the spread thereof, by the Government of the United Provinces with regard to the territories administered by it.

The 4th August, 1911.

No. 1391.—The following notifications issued by the Home Department under the Epidemic Diseases Act (III of 1897) prohibiting emigration to any port out of British India of any person from the Bombay Presidency including Sind, from the Native States under the Government of Bombay and from the State of Baroda are hereby cancelled :

1. Notification no. 836, dated the 6th March 1897.
2. Notification no. 1038, dated the 28th April 1898.

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 31st July, 1911.

No. 1811—293-2.—Mr. H. S. Heysham, Superintendent, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, is granted privilege leave for two months under Articles 246, 260 and 345 of the Civil Service Regulations with effect from the 7th August 1911, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 4th August, 1911.

No. 1861—293-3.—With reference to the Department of Revenue and Agriculture Notification No. 1811—293-2, dated the 31st July 1911, the following officiating promotions are made with effect from the 7th August 1911 during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. S. Heysham or until further orders :

- Mr. W. A. Threlfall, Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.
- Mr. C. A. Cameron, Superintendent, 3rd grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.
- Babu R. N. Mukharji, Secretariat Assistant, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1911.

No. 1455-G.—With reference to Notification No. 950-G., dated the 17th May, 1911, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. J. B. Strain as Consul for Peru at Calcutta, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 4th August, 1911.

No. 1475-G.—With reference to Notification No. 881-G., dated the 11th May, 1911, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. William Meek as Consul for Norway at Aden, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 1478-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur Lucien Combe as Vice-Consul for Belgium at Bombay.

No. 1482-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Signor Uff Antonio Fares as in temporary charge of the Consulate for Italy at Aden.

No. 1486-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. John Zuberbuhler as Honorary Consul for Cuba at Bombay.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 4th August 1911.

No. 4808-F.E.—Mr. A. H. Francis, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the 1st July 1911.

No. 4809-F.E.—Mr. A. D. Butterfield has been posted to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, with effect from the 11th July 1911.

Mr. B. A. Harris has been posted to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with effect from the 10th July 1911.

Mr. A. Aukim, Accountant, first grade, office of the Accountant General, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant in that office, with effect from the 27th June 1911, and until further orders.

No. 4811-F.E.—Major J. J. Bourke, I.M.S., is appointed an Assay Master with effect from the 25th July 1911, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Milne, I.M.S., retired, and is placed in charge of the Assay Office at Calcutta.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Income Tax.

The 4th August 1911.

No. 4783-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of the Indian Income Tax Act, 1886 (II of 1886), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that for Form A appended to the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 2763, dated the 6th June 1890, the form hereto appended shall be substituted.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 4th August, 1911.

No. 1026-Accts.—The following officiating appointment of a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, for the period specified :

From the 17th to 22nd June 1911, in consequence of the absence on deputation of Mr. A. E. O'Hara, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. J. Earle, to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

No. 1027-Accts.—Captain S. G. V. Ellis, I.A., Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, Military Accounts Department, having been recalled from the privilege leave for sixty days granted to him in Finance Department (Military Finance) Gazette Notification No. 651-Accts., dated the 26th May 1911, is permitted to avail himself of the unexpired portion of that leave with effect from the 19th June 1911.

No. 1028-Accts.—The following officiating appointment of a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 19th June 1911, vice Captain S. G. V. Ellis, granted privilege leave.

Mr. E. Sterling, to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

No. 1029-Accts.—Major C. N. Baker, I.A., Military Accountant, 1st class, Military Accounts Department, is granted privilege leave for sixty days from the 31st July 1911.

No. 1030-Accts.—Captain A. W. Daldy, I.A., Military Accountant, 4th class, Military Accounts Department, is granted accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, with effect from the 4th August 1911.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th August, 1911.

No. 5766-3.—The following reversions of officers in the Bombay Custom House are notified, with effect from the 7th July 1911 :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. F. S. Punnett, on leave on medical certificate.	1st Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay; sub. <i>pro tem.</i> Collector of Customs, Karachi.	1st Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay.
Mr. H. Crawford ...	1st Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1st Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, officiating.
Mr. R. Maidment ...	2nd Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	2nd Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, officiating.
Mr. T. H. Potts ...	3rd Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	3rd Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, officiating.

No. 5770-3.—The following temporary promotions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 7th July 1911 :—

Name.	From	To
Mr. A. H. P. Wolferstan ...	Collector, Class III, officiating ...	Collector, Class III, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Mr. F. D. Lalkaka ...	Assistant Collector, Class IV, officiating.	Assistant Collector, Class IV, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Mr. F. Buckney ...	Assistant Collector, Class V, officiating.	Assistant Collector, Class V, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .

TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

The 5th August, 1911.

No. 5746-112.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Mr. R. T. Gibbs ...	Director, 4th Class	Director, 3rd Class	Temporary	1911. 7th June
Mr. R. Meredith ...	Director, 4th Class, officiating.	Director, 4th Class	Do.	Do.

B. ROBERTSON,
Secretary to the Government of India,

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th August 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 661.—The services of Major R. J. T. Stewart, 22nd Punjabis, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

COMMANDS.

No. 662.—In Army Department Notification No. 214, dated the 24th March 1911, for " 6th March 1911 " read " 3rd March 1911 ".

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 663.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 406, dated the 19th May 1911, Major A. H. O. Spence, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave on private affairs for four weeks.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 664.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 14th July 1911, pages 5271 and 5272.

* * * * *

India Office,

July 14, 1911.

The KING has approved of the following promotions of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Dated 23rd May 1911.

- Montgomery Browne Roberts, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- Augustus Heathcote Allenby, 73rd Carnatic Infantry.
- William Erle Ferdinand Burlton, Supply and Transport Corps.
- William Alexander Lomer Cowie, Cantonment Magistrates' Department.

Captains to be Majors.

Dated 20th May 1911.

- George Godfrey Massy Wheeler, 7th Haryana Lancers.
- Guy Hastings Taylor, 39th Garhwal Rifles.
- Raymond Coape Barry-Smith, 17th Cavalry.
- George David Bruce, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
- William Kenneth Hamilton Campbell, 12th Pioneers (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment).

Lieutenant to be Captain.

Dated 18th January 1911.

- William Macready, 120th Rajputana Infantry.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harold Hendley. Dated 7th April 1911.

NOTE.—The promotion of Major T. S. Novis, notified in the *London Gazette* of 2nd September 1910, is antedated from 27th July 1910 to 28th January 1910.

The KING has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, and Indian Army Departments :—

INDIAN ARMY.

- Colonel Charles Stuart Wheler. Dated 1st June 1911.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

- Colonel William O'Hara. Dated 7th June 1911.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

- Commissary and Honorary Captain Robert Mumford. Dated 6th April 1911.
- Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Scott. Dated 21st March 1911.

* * * * *

ORGANISATION.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 665.—Pelham Stewart Corbould to be Second Lieutenant in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, subject to His Majesty's approval. Dated the 15th September 1910.

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 666.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

9th May 1911.

Lindsay Maxwell Bell, Commandant, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Lieutenants to be Captains.

31st July 1911.

Robert Basil Macan, 28th Light Cavalry.

Cecil Huntington Digges-La Touche, 16th Cavalry.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bombay List.

No. 667.—Commissaries and Honorary Captains Richard Orr and James Muir Smith are, under paragraph 376, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, granted the honorary rank of Major, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 27th July 1911.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 668.—Store-Sergeant Henry James Pemberton, Army Head Quarters Assistant, Office of the Director-General of Ordnance in India, *seconded*, to be Sub-Conductor *seconded*, and

Store-Sergeant Martin Brennan to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Sub-Conductor Henry John Morphey, appointed Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, and *seconded* ; with effect from the 1st May 1911.

No. 669.—Sub-Conductor William Simpson, Head Clerk, Office of the Director of Ordnance Inspection, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor Thomas Grout, Assistant Overseer, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor Frederick Goodburn to be Conductor, and

Store-Sergeant William Smith to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Conductor Eustace Herbert Chilvas Lindsay, appointed Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, and *seconded* ; with effect from the 18th May 1911.

No. 670.—Store-Sergeant Alban Herbert Wood, Assistant Overseer, Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore, *seconded*, to be Sub-Conductor, *seconded*, and

Store-Sergeant Alfred Pope to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Thomas Owen, deceased ; with effect from the 5th June 1911.

No. 671.—Sub-Conductor Harry George Johnson, Assistant Overseer, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor John Hickey to be Conductor,

Store-Sergeant Robert Williams Hughes, Army Head Quarters Assistant, Office of Director-General of Ordnance in India, *seconded*, to be Sub-Conductor, *seconded*, and

Store-Sergeant James Edwin Boswell to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Conductor Enoch Davis, appointed Assistant Overseer, Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, and *seconded* ; with effect from the 6th June 1911.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 672.—Sub-Conductor Frederick James Kerwick, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Burma Public Works Department, to be Conductor and

Sergeant John Philip Stone, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor,

vice John Henry West Eacott, retired ; with effect from the 27th March 1911.

No. 673.—Sub-Conductor William Henry Griffith, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Conductor, and

Sergeant Frederick Charles Dawkins, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Nelson Copeman, retired ; with effect from the 1st June 1911.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 674.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Turner Coleman to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval.

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor Frederick William Callaway to be supernumerary Conductor,

Sub-Conductor Richard Godfrey to be Conductor and

Sergeants Francis Ernest Hipkins and Stephen Atkinson to be Sub-Conductors, on augmentation of establishment ; with effect from the 1st June 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 675.—The following promotions are made :—

30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse).

Ressaïdar Mir Mumtaz Husain to be Risaldar, Jemadar Partab Singh to be Ressaïdar and Dafadar Natha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Indar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

22nd Punjabis.

Havildar Ujagar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

No. 676.—The following appointment is made in the Reserve of the Supply and Transport Corps :—

To be Ressaïdar.

Mukhtiar Singh of the Delhi District.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 677.—Major Frederic Thornton Trevor Moore, 4th Cavalry, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 678.—Lieutenant-Colonel John William Rodgers, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 5th July 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

United Provinces Horse.

2nd (Northern) Regiment.

No. 679.—Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel James Rennie, (R.A.M.C., retired), is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 1st January 1911.

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles.

No. 680.—Captain Carlyle Bell resigns his commission. Dated 1st May 1911.

Lieutenant John Elliott Carless to be Captain, *vice* C. Bell, resigned. Dated 1st May 1911.

Second Lieutenant William Lancaster Ranking to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. E. Carless, promoted. Dated 1st May 1911.

Pierce Langrishe Moore to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* W. L. Ranking, promoted. Dated 1st May 1911.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 681.—Lieutenant-Colonel Frank Dacomb Bird, V.D., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. Dated 17th March 1911.

Nagpur Volunteer Rifles.

No. 682.—Captain Herbert Witten Hallifax resigns his commission. Dated 2nd May 1911.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

No. 683.—Cyril Turner Walker to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th May 1911.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 684.—Lieutenant-Colonel Neville Priestley, V.D., Honorary Colonel of the Corps, resigns his commission, and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Colonel with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 3rd February 1911.

Lieutenant Henry William McCaully-Hayes to be Captain, *vice* J. Colville, deceased. Dated 16th February 1911.

Second Lieutenant George Humphreys Newton to be Lieutenant, *vice* S. M. J. Williams, resigned. Dated 26th August 1910.

Second Lieutenant Colin Robert White to be Lieutenant, *vice* H. W. McCaully-Hayes, promoted. Dated 16th February 1911.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Edward Paul to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. S. Milne, resigned. Dated 18th March 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 685.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Poona Volunteer Rifles.

Honorary Lieutenant (Quarter Master) Robert Hessey.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th August 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 26th July and 1st August 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
77th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.	Lieutenant Percy Arthur Stillwell.	31st July 1911	Allahabad...	...	...

Erratum.—In Army Department Notification, dated the 26th May 1911, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 27th May 1911, under column "Date of decease" against Major Edgar William McKenzie Ballantyne, for "26th April 1911" read "27th April 1911."

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th July and 1st August 1911.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
Arthur de Courcy Cranston Charles.	Lieutenant	Indian Medical Serv. Co.	17th April 1911.	Intestate ...	Rs. A. P. 1,141 9 8	3rd October 1911.

* Next-of-kin—Sister.—Miss Eileen Charles.
Address.—Addenbrooke Hospital, Cambridge.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1911.

No. 200.—In Notification No. 65, dated the 8th March 1906, the sanction of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India was notified to the construction, by the agency of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, of a line of railway on the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge from Vizianagram station on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway to Raipur station on the same railway, a distance of 310.62 miles.

The section from Vizianagram station to Parvatipuram, 48.70 miles, was constructed and opened throughout for public traffic on the 1st April 1909, but the construction of the remainder of the line was held in abeyance.

His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has now sanctioned the construction of the section from Parvatipuram to Singapur Road, a distance of 37.48 miles, which will be known as the Parvatipuram-Singapur Road Section of the Vizianagram-Raipur Railway.

No. 201.—Captain H. E. C. Cowie, D.S.O., R.E., Executive Engineer, Lower Ganges Bridge Project, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Project, with the officiating rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, during the absence of Mr. R. R. Gales on deputation to England.

No. 202.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a survey being undertaken by the Burma Railways Company for a line of railway on the metre gauge from Alon station on the Burma Railways, *via*, Budalin, to Saingbyin, a distance of 28 miles.

This survey will be known as the Alon-Saingbyin Railway Survey.

The 3rd August, 1911.

No. 203.—It is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the construction by the Baroda Durbar of a 2' 6" gauge railway from Billimora, a station on the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, to Kalamba, a distance of 34.817 miles.

2. The line will be known as the Billimora-Kalamba Railway.

The 4th August, 1911.

No. 205.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the agency of the Ambaji-Taranga Light Railway Company of a line of railway on the 2 ft. 6 in. gauge from the proposed terminus of His Highness the Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway on the Baroda Frontier to Samaia, a distance of 18 miles.

2. The line will be known as the Baroda Frontier Samaia section of the Ambaji-Taranga Light Railway.

No. 204.—The following is published for general information :

No. 1081-R.T., dated the 29th July 1911.

RESOLUTION—By the Railway Board.

Adoption on the Calcutta Port Commissioners' Railway, and on such portions of the Barsi Light Railway as are situate in British territory, of amendments in Appendix A, Part II, of the General Rules of 1906, for working open lines of railway—Rules to regulate the packing and carriage by railway in India of certain compressed gases.

READ—

Section 47 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890).

Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, Notification No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905.

Railway Board's Notification No. 183, dated the 8th September 1906, and Railway Board's Circular No. R. T. $\frac{89-A}{5}$, dated the 8th September 1906.

Railway Board's Notification No. 228, dated the 19th September 1907, and Railway Board's Resolution No. 997-R. T., dated the 12th September 1907.

Railway Board's Notification No. 312, dated the 27th November 1907, and Railway Board's Resolution No. 1386 R. T., dated the 20th November 1907.

Railway Board's Notification No. 12, dated the 17th January 1908, and Railway Board's Resolution No. 95 R. T., dated the 15th January 1908.

Railway Board's Notification No. 122, dated the 24th April 1903, and Railway Board's Resolution No. 671 R. T., dated the 21st April 1903.

READ ALSO—

Letter No. R. G. 10-11, dated the 17th June 1911, from the Chief Engineer and Agent, Barsi Light Railway.

Letter No. 1685-Marine, dated the 17th July 1911, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Marine Department.

RESOLUTION.—The Administrations of the railways, not administered by Government, which are noted on the margin, have recommended the adoption on those railways of the amendments specified in the enclosure to Rail-

Barsi Light Railway.

Calcutta Port Commissioners' Railway.

way Board's Circular No. 305 R. T., dated the 24th February 1911, and published under their Notification No. 59, dated the 1st March 1911, in Appendix A, Part II of the General Rules of 1903, for working open lines of railway in British India, which rules were sanctioned for adoption, on the Calcutta Port Commissioners' railway and on such portions of the Barsi Light Railway as are situate in British territory, in the following Railway Board's resolutions—

Nos. 95 R. T. and 671 R. T., dated, respectively, the 15th January and 21st April 1908,

No. 1386 R. T., dated the 20th November 1907,

read in the preamble above.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 801, dated the 24th March 1905, read in the preamble above, the Railway Board sanction, under section 47, sub-sections (1), (3) and (4), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the adoption of the amendments cited in paragraph 1 above, on the Calcutta Port Commissioners' Railway, and on such portions of the Barsi Light Railway as are situate in British territory.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this resolution be published under a notification in Part I of the *Gazette of India* as required by section 47, sub-section (3), of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and that a copy of the amended General Rules be kept open for inspection at railway stations as directed by

The Government of Bengal, Marine Department.

The Chief Engineer and Agent, Barsi Light Railway.

The Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 2 and 6.

The Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association.

sub-section (6) of the same section; also that a copy of this resolution be communicated to the Local Government and to the officers noted on the margin, for information.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32. } . SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 12, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	633—642	Indian Customs Revenue	1372
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1235—1260	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 5th August 1911	1373—1380
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	63	Local celebrations in honour of the Coronation of His Majesty the King-Emperor	1381—1384
SUPPLEMENT No. 32—		Substitution of a third District and Sessions Judgeship for the Registrarship of the High Court in the list of appointments as open to the Provincial Civil Service in the Bombay Presidency	1385
Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of July 1911	1353—1371	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 10th August 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1386—1387
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 5th August 1911	1388—1390
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1391—1393

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1911.

No. 1214.—With reference to the Home Department notification no. 652, dated the 28th April 1911, it is hereby notified that the Hon'ble Sir Louis Dane, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., returned from leave and resumed charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its dependencies on the afternoon of the 5th August 1911.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 7th August, 1911.

No. 1411.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-section (3) of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (1) and sub-section (2), clause (b) of the said Act, may be exercised by the Government of the Punjab to prevent the outbreak of any dangerous epidemic disease or the spread thereof in the area to which the Delhi Durbar Police Act, 1911 (Punjab Act II of 1911), extends.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 9th August, 1911.

No. 731—131-8-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department No. 541—131-7-F., dated 15th June 1911, Mr. B. B. Osmaston, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, with effect from the 23rd August 1911, the date of commencement of furlough of Mr. M. Hill.

From the same date, Mr. M. Hill, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, reverts to his substantive appointment.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1911.

No. 23.—On the return of Mr. W. G. Dollman, Superintendent, 2nd grade, from privilege leave, Mr. F. H. Bowder, officiating Superintendent, 3rd grade, is reverted to Secretariat Assistant, 1st grade, with effect from the 8th August 1911.

No. 24.—In continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 19, dated the 10th May 1911, Mr. W. I. Tilden continues to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. R. P. D. Burbridge on leave, or until further orders.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th August, 1911.

No. 1500-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Consulate for France at Rangoon has been reduced by the French Government to the rank of a Consular Agency, and that, with the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur J. E. du Bern as Consular Agent.

The 8th August, 1911.

No. 2275-Est.-A.—Mr. R. E. Holland, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class and Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana, held charge of the current duties of the office of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, from the 3rd to the 30th June 1911 inclusive.

No. 2276-Est.-A.—Major F. B. Prideaux, a Political Agent of the 4th Class and Assistant Political Agent, Southern Rajputana States, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st July 1911, and until further orders.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 11th August, 1911.

No. 4968-F. E.—Mr. P. N. Mukharji, of the office of the Comptroller, India Treasuries, has been placed on special duty in the Government of India, Finance Department Secretariat, with effect from the 20th July 1911.

No. 4973-F. E.—Mr. W. T. M. Wright, I.C.S., has been appointed to officiate in Class II of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, and has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, with effect from the 25th July 1911.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 11th August, 1911.

No. 1067-Accts.—Major W. Donnan, I.A., Military Accountant, 1st class, Military Accounts Department, is granted one year's leave in and out of India on private affairs from the 11th August 1911 or from the date thereafter on which he may avail himself of it under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army. Pension Service 24th year commenced, 11th February 1911.

No. 1068-Accts.—Mr. W. G. Wells, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is granted privilege leave for three months in combination with furlough for one year and nine months, under Articles 233 (1) and 338 (b), Civil Service Regulations, from the 4th October 1911 or from the date thereafter on which he may avail himself of it.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th August 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 686.—Mr. A. B. Kunning, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, officiated as Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from the 17th May to the 31st July 1911, *vice* Mr. L. N. Bose, officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade, granted privilege leave.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 687.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, Indian Army, has been granted privilege leave for two months and fourteen days, combined with furlough for three months and sixteen days, to Europe, on medical certificate; with effect from the 17th May 1911.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 688.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette", dated the 18th July 1911, pages 5355 and 5356.

* * * * *

India Office,

July 18, 1911.

The KING has approved of the following promotions of officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service and Indian Army Departments:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 18th January 1911.

Edward Juxon Henry Haughton, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Dated 10th March 1911.

Walter Lancelot Wayman, 116th Mahrattas.

Dated 7th May 1911.

Cecil Corbett Hickie, 122nd Rajputana Infantry.

Dated 2nd June 1911.

Claude Newington, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Bradley Roe. Dated 30th April 1911.

Colonel Roe's tenure of appointment will reckon from 6th May 1911.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Conductor to be Assistant Commissary with the honorary rank of Lieutenant.

Dated 5th March 1911.

Joseph Darby.

The KING has approved of the admission of the undermentioned officers to the Indian Army from the Unattached List:—

Second Lieutenants (to be Lieutenants from 20th April 1911).

Second Lieutenant Charles Frederick Scroope, officiating Double Company Officer, 66th Punjabis. Dated 27th February 1911.

Second Lieutenant Geoffrey Cartaret Strahan, officiating Double Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 7th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant Kenneth Sinclair Thomson, officiating Squadron Officer, 21st Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force) (Daly's Horse). Dated 11th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant Alastair Donaldson, Squadron Officer, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 6th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant Harold Steward, Squadron Officer, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. Dated 7th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant James Crompton, Double Company Officer, 10th Jats. Dated 7th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant George Lawden Boys Stones, officiating Squadron Officer, 7th Haryana Lancers. Dated 11th March 1911.

Second Lieutenants to be Second Lieutenants.

Henry Richard Caine Meade, Double Company Officer, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 11th March 1911.

Wilmot Gordon Hilton Vickers, Squadron Officer, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. Dated 13th March 1911.

Alfred Noel Irvine Lilly, Double Company Officer, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs. Dated 5th March 1911.

James Douglas Standen, officiating Double Company Officer, 10th Jats. Dated 9th March 1911.

Thomas Clement Erskine Barstow, Double Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 4th April 1911.

Thomas Reed Dawe, Double Company Officer, 79th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 6th March 1911.

John Rowe Dill, officiating Double Company Officer, 69th Punjabis. Dated 7th March 1911.

Dudley Clare Robinson, Double Company Officer, 36th Sikhs. Dated 31st March 1911.

Rupert Mortimer Corke, Double Company Officer, 94th Russell's Infantry. Dated 21st March 1911.

Ralph Bouverie Deedes, officiating Double Company Officer, 31st Punjabis. Dated 5th March 1911.

Claude William Sanders, Double Company Officer, 1st Brahmans. Dated 6th March 1911.

Justin O'Sullivan, Double Company Officer, 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs. Dated 6th March 1911.

Lancelot Ernest Dennys, officiating Double Company Officer, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 7th March 1911.

Dysart Edward Whitworth, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse). Dated 6th March 1911.

Robert Douglas Crew, officiating Double Company Officer, 52nd Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 7th March 1911.

Dawyck Moberly Veitch Veitch, Squadron Officer, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse). Dated 6th March 1911.

Gerald Michael FitzGerald, Squadron Officer, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse). Dated 6th March 1911.

Raymond D'Albini Sykes Banks, Double Company Officer, 9th Bhopal Infantry. Dated 31st March 1911.

Bertram Heylyn Matheson, Double Company Officer, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force). Dated 7th March 1911.

Montague Douglas Spankie, officiating Double Company Officer, 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs. Dated 11th March 1911.

George Burton Henderson, officiating Double Company Officer, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. Dated 7th March 1911.

Cuthbert Charles Langhorne, Double Company Officer, 117th Mahrattas. Dated 11th March 1911.

William Arthur McCrae Bruce, officiating Double Company Officer, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 8th March 1911.

Christopher Thomas Wright-Warren, Double Company Officer, 80th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 11th March 1911.

Sidney Arthur Hodder Hungerford, Double Company Officer, 116th Mahrattas. Dated 7th March 1911.

Leopold Eliot Poynder, officiating Double Company Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 6th March 1911.
 Charles D'Arcy Bingham, Double Company Officer, 109th Infantry. Dated 6th March 1911.
 Gerald Blunt Lucas, Double Company Officer, 107th Pioneers. Dated 7th March 1911.
 Hubert Richard Benjamin Hinde Irwin, Double Company Officer, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dated 16th March 1911.
 Robert Blake Harward, Double Company Officer, 86th Carnatic Infantry. Dated 31st March 1911.
 John Downton Leman, officiating Double Company Officer, 27th Punjabis. Dated 10th March 1911.
 Edward Thomas Ruscombe Wickham, officiating Squadron Officer, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse. Dated 7th March 1911.
 Kenneth Herbert Metcalfe Davison, officiating Double Company Officer, 106th Hazara Pioneers. Dated 7th March 1911.

The KING has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, and Indian Subordinate Medical Department :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Major-General John Archibald Henry Pollock, C.B. Dated 29th June 1911.
 Captain Edward Frank Harding. Dated 1st January 1910.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-Colonel John William Rodgers. Dated 5th July 1911.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant Edwin Sterling Baillie. Dated 1st May 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 689.—Consequent on the grant of the leave notified in Army Department Notification No. 687, dated the 11th August 1911, and with reference to Army Department Notification No. 528, dated the 23rd June 1911, the following officiating promotions are notified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Herbert, B.S.O., Cantonment Magistrate, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Grade, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, granted combined leave ; with effect from the 17th May 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Grade (officiating 1st Grade), to revert to his substantive appointment ; with effect from the 31st July 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. B. Campbell, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, 1st Grade ; with effect from the 31st July 1911.
 Major H. de V. Harvest, Cantonment Magistrate, 3rd Grade, to continue to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Grade.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 690.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

9th July 1911.

Arthur Henry Dopping Creagh, Commandant, 128th Pioneers.

Captain to be Major.

9th August 1911.

Frank Vernon Leslie Pritchard, 96th Berar Infantry.

Lieutenant to be Captain.

10th July 1911.

John Scot Graham, 121st Pioneers.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 691.—2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Surjan Singh (E), *Rai Bahadur*, to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 1st Class, ranking as Subadar, and

No. 643, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Muhammad Zamán Khán (E) to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar, *vice* 1st Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Ináyat Husain, retired; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

(E) Passed in English.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 692.—Sub-Conductor James Charles Stanley to be Conductor and Store-Sergeant John Robert Robinson to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* John Perry, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 21st June 1911.

Southern Army.

No. 693.—Conductor Edward James Howe, rendered supernumerary on reversion to Arsenal duty, to be absorbed, *vice* Arnold Pavia, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 8th June 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 694.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant John Wallis Lombard Young to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Conductor George Newton to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Sub-Conductor Ralph Wright to be Conductor and

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor Henry Barton Grimley to be absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, *vice* Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Walter Henry Skeaf, retired; with effect from the 24th July 1911.

No. 695.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Reeves to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Conductor Patrick McArdle to be Assistant Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to His Majesty's approval,

Sub-Conductor Arthur Secombe to be Conductor and

Sergeant William Smith to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Wallis Lombard Young, retired; with effect from the 29th July 1911.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 696.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Cecil Goater to be Deputy Commissary and to have the honorary rank of Captain (Supernumerary), subject to His Majesty's approval, under the provisions of paragraph 470, Army Regulations, India, Volume II; with effect from the 31st January 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 697.—The following promotions are made :—

35th Scinde Horse.

Kote-Dafadar Jan Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Hayat Khan, *seconded*; with effect from the 25th July 1911.

3rd Brahmans.

Subadar Bhagwandin Dube to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Hari-Har Sukul to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Jagan-Nath Upadhya to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachman Dube, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

22nd Punjabis.

Havildar Ali Beg to be Jemadar, *vice* Ata Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st April 1911.

69th Punjabis.

Jemadar Gul Muhammad to be Subadar and Havildar Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdullah Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 3rd July 1911.

83rd Wallajahbad Light Infantry.

Subadar Krishnasami to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Muhammad Yasin to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Shaikh Hasain to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Ghaus, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar-Major Mahdo Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandrabir Gurung, discharged under Article 3, Indian Articles of War; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

No. 698.—Captain Christopher George, V.D., is removed from the rolls of the Corps. Dated 6th July 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 699.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified:—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Murchison Fleming, Supernumerary List,—25th August 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis William Snell, Unemployed Supernumerary List,—1st July 1911.

Brevet-Colonel Henry George Sutton,—13th August 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 700.—The undermentioned departmental officers, with honorary rank, are permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified:—

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Walter Henry Skeaf,—24th July 1911.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Wallis Lombard Young,—29th July 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 701.—Captain Walter Maude resigns his commission. Dated 15th June 1911.

*Bombay Volunteer Artillery.**(Artillery Companies.)*

No. 702.—Major Neville Sneyd Bertie-Clay (R.G.A.) resigns his commission. Dated 4th July 1911.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 703.—Harry Kinnear Banks to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 26th June 1911.

John Crawford to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1911.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 704.—Second Lieutenant Edwin Percy Richards to be Lieutenant, *vice* W. G. Molesworth, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 11th July 1911.

James Richardson Coats to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* E. P. Richards, promoted. Dated 11th July 1911.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

No. 705.—James Mathew O'Brien to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* C. A. Monro, resigned. Dated 14th June 1911.

1st Battalion, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 706.—Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel John Sarjant, V.D., resigns his commission and is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Colonel with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 31st December 1910.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 707.—Major James Mortimer Templer, V.D., resigns his commission and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 1st July 1911.

Captain William Primrose Pechey resigns his commission. Dated 20th March 1911.

Second Lieutenant Andrew Duncan Rollo to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. C. Lloyd, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 31st March 1911.

Dudley Hepburn Stent to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* R. Garrett, promoted. Dated 4th March 1911.

George Henry Lewis Remington to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* A. D. Rollo, promoted. Dated 31st March 1911.

Douglas Owen Milner-Moore to be Second Lieutenant, supernumerary to the establishment pending absorption. Dated 1st April 1911.

Vivian Norman folliott Powell to be Second Lieutenant, supernumerary to the establishment pending absorption. Dated 1st April 1911.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 708.—Captain William Charles Cave-Browne is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 24th July 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 2nd and 8th August 1911:—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Army Medical Corps.	Lieutenant Denis Eldred Curwen Pottinger, M.B.	2nd August 1911.	Bareilly ...	...	...
30th Mountain Battery.	Major Harold Arthur Reid, R.A.	5th August 1911.	Murree ...	...	Was Commandant, 30th Mountain Battery.
Supply and Transport Corps, (Late) Bengal-Punjab List.	Conductor Albert Gilbert	6th August 1911.	Lahore ...	...	...

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th August 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 51.—The following appointments are made in the Marine Survey of India, *vice* Lieutenant E. H. Dauglish, Royal Indian Marine, promoted, and Lieutenant P. N. Illingworth, Royal Indian Marine, reverted to general duty, with effect from the 1st September 1911 :—

To be 4th Class Assistant Surveyors, Marine Survey of India (on probation).

Lieutenant A. G. Maundrell, Royal Indian Marine.

Sub-Lieutenant W. A. Galbraith, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 52.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 71, dated the 19th August 1910, Lieutenant L. W. R. T. Turbett, Royal Indian Marine, is confirmed in his appointment as 4th Class Assistant Surveyor, Marine Survey of India; with effect from the 9th September 1910.

No. 53.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 35, dated the 9th June 1911, the services of Lieutenant A. St. C. Bowden, Royal Indian Marine, will continue to be at the disposal of the Government of Burma for a further period of ninety days for employment as officiating 1st Assistant Port Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Commander C. Gardner, Royal Indian Marine, who has been appointed to officiate as Principal Port Officer, Burma, during the absence of Commander G. A. Rose, Royal Indian Marine, on leave.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 54.—Assistant Engineer A. R. Tomkins, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Royal Indian Marine; with effect from the 13th July 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th August, 1911.

No. 206.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being undertaken by the Eastern Bengal State Railway Administration for a line of railway on the metre gauge from Raiganj station on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, *via* Ranisankoil, Nekmurd, Lahiri and Alwakhowa, to Titalia, together with a branch line from Nakmurd to Thakurgaon.

This survey will be known as the Raiganj-Titalia Railway Survey.

No. 207.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a resurvey being made by the agency of Messrs. Killick, Nixon and Company, Agents, Ahmedabad-Dholka Railway, for the proposed extension of the Ahmedabad-Dholka Railway to Dholera.

The resurvey will be known as the Dholka-Dholera Extension Railway Survey.

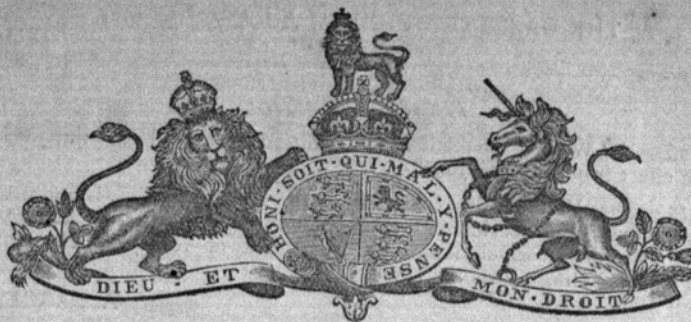
No. 208.—Mr. J. H. Heap, Executive Engineer, has been granted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for eleven days, in continuation of the leave notified in Notification No. 29, dated the 9th February 1910.

The 9th August, 1911.

No. 209.—Mr. S. D. Manson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western State Railway, in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that establishment from the 14th March to the 10th April 1911.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 19, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	643—656	SUPPLEMENT No. 33—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1261—1289	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 17th August 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.	1395—1397
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	65	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 12th August 1911	1398—1400
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 12th August 1911	1401—1408
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1409—1411

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1911.

No. 1256.—The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Hare, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., has obtained permission from His Excellency the Governor General of India to resign, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd August 1911, the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam. His Excellency is pleased to direct, as a mark of respect due to the character and services of Sir Lancelot Hare, that all the honours and distinctions to which he is now entitled as Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam shall be continued to him from the above date until the date of his embarkation for Europe.

No. 1257.—Under the authority vested in him by the 29th Section of the Act 21 and 22 Vict., Cap. 106, His Excellency the Governor General of India is pleased, with the approbation of His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, to appoint the Hon'ble Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, K.C.S.I., of the Indian Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam, with effect from the date of his assuming charge of that office.

The 18th August, 1911.

No. 1306.—Mr. W. B. Brown has been permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 26th June 1911.

No. 1315.—The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Hare, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd August 1911 or the subsequent date on which he may sail from India or relinquish charge of office in the event of his not taking subsidiary leave.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 16th August, 1911.

No. 349.—The Reverend T. E. F. Cole, a senior chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical establishment, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st September 1911.

GENERAL.

The 16th August, 1911.

No. 1082.—Mr. S. K. Murphy, a Superintendent in the Department of Education, is granted privilege leave for three months and in continuation furlough for six months, with effect from the 14th August 1911.

No. 1083.—In consequence of the grant of combined leave for nine months to Mr. S. K. Murphy, a Superintendent of the Department of Education, with effect from the 14th August 1911, the following promotions with effect from the same date are notified:

Mr. R. H. Blaker to officiate as Superintendent, 1st grade.

Mr. P. A. Collins to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. A. H. Bartlett to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd grade.

The 18th August, 1911.

No. 1094.—Mr. Pramatha Nath Chatterjee of the Department of Education, Government of India Secretariat, is granted an extension of furlough for four months in continuation of the combined leave previously granted to him, *vide* Notification No. 380-General, dated the 14th March 1911.

SANITARY.

The 15th August, 1911.

No. 1457.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following addition to rule 54 (1) of the rules under the Act published with the Home Department notification no. 1902, dated the 14th October 1910, namely:

"Every pilgrim ship shall be provided with mattresses and blankets in the proportion of one blanket and one mattress for every 50 pilgrims. These articles shall as a rule be used only for non-infectious cases, and in the event of their being used at any time for infectious cases, they shall be immediately destroyed."

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1911.

No. 743-171-3-F.—Consequent on the grant of privilege leave combined with furlough for a total period of 2 years to Mr. H. Jackson, Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, in the United Provinces Government's Notification No. 3531-II-119, dated the 1st August 1911, Mr. B. B. Osmaston, Conservator of Forests, Western Circle, United Provinces, was placed in charge of the Eastern Circle, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of 4th August 1911, the date on which Mr. Jackson made over charge of his office.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th August, 1911.

No. 25.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to sanction from loan funds the project for enlarging and improving the waterway comprising the Twanté canal and the Kanaungto and Twanté creeks in Lower Burma.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1911.

No. 1547-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Jean Frei as Acting Consul for Austria-Hungary at Madras.

The 15th August, 1911.

No. 1747-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2032-I.B., dated the 13th October, 1909, providing for the exercise of jurisdiction over the Verawal Dock Estate Railway, shall be cancelled.

The 18th August, 1911.

No. 1553-G.—The following Order of His Majesty the King in Council, which has been published at pages 4926-4927 of the "*London Gazette*" of the 4th July, 1911, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 4th day of *March*, 1911.

PRESENT,

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty,

Lord President,

Lord Denman,

Lord Sandhurst,

Mr. J. A. Pease,

Master of Elibank.

WHEREAS the Territories of Africa situate within the limits of this Order are under the protection of His Majesty the King and are known as the Uganda Protectorate.

And whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction within the said territories.

And whereas by an Order of His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh in Council bearing date the 11th day of August, 1902, and entitled "The Uganda Order in Council, 1902, provision was made for the exercise of His Majesty's jurisdiction within the said Protectorate.

And whereas by Article 15 of the said Uganda Order in Council, 1902, it was ordered that there should be a Court of Record in the Protectorate with full jurisdiction, civil and criminal, over all persons and over all matters in the Protectorate, and that such civil and criminal jurisdiction should, so far as circumstances admitted, be exercised in conformity with the Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Penal Codes of India, except so far as might be otherwise provided by law.

And whereas before the commencement of the said Uganda Order in Council, 1902, the territories or some part or parts of the territories thereunder constituting the Uganda Protectorate were constituted a local jurisdiction under the Africa Order in Council, 1889.

And whereas by Article 13 of the said Africa Order in Council, 1889, it was ordered that, subject to the other provisions of that Order, all His Majesty's civil and criminal jurisdiction exercisable in any local jurisdiction constituted under that Order should, so far as circumstances admitted, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the substance of the law for the time being in force in and for England and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

And whereas by Article 110 of the said Africa Order in Council, 1889, it was ordered that where by virtue of any Imperial Act or of that Order or otherwise any provisions of any Imperial Acts or of any law or of any Orders in Council other than that Order were applicable within any local jurisdiction or district constituted under that Order, or any form, regulation, or procedure prescribed or established under any such Act or law were or was so applicable, the same should be deemed applicable so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts acting under that Order and the local circumstances permitted and for the purpose of facilitating application might be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations as might be necessary, subject to the further provisions contained in the said Article.

And whereas by Article 28 of the said Uganda Order in Council, 1902, it was ordered that on the commencement of that Order the said Africa Order in Council, 1889, should cease to apply to Uganda, provided that, where other provision was not made by Ordinance, any law, practice or procedure established by or under the said Africa Order in Council, 1889, and not superseded by the said Uganda Order in Council, 1902, should remain in force until such other provision was made.

And whereas doubts have arisen respecting the extent to which the law of England is in force in the Uganda Protectorate under the above-recited provisions, and it is expedient to remove such doubts and to amend Article 15 of the said Uganda Order in Council, 1902, in such a manner as to supersede Articles 13 and 110 of the said Africa Order in Council, 1889:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers on that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Uganda Order in Council, 1911.
2. Sub-Article (2) of Article 15 of the Uganda Order in Council, 1902, is hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and in place of the said sub-article the following shall be substituted:—
 - "(2) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, such civil and criminal jurisdiction shall, so far as circumstances admit, be exercised in conformity with the Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Penal Codes of India in force at the date of the commencement of this Order, and subject thereto and so far as the same shall not extend or apply shall be exercised in conformity with the substance of the common law, the doctrines of equity, and the statutes of general application in force in England on the 11th day of August, 1902, and with the powers vested in and according to the procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities at that date, save in so far as the said Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Penal Codes of India, and the said common law doctrines of equity and statutes of general application, and the said powers, procedure, and practice

may at any time before the commencement of this Order have been, or hereafter may be, modified, amended, or replaced by other provision in lieu thereof, by or under the authority of any Order of His Majesty in Council, or by any Ordinance or Ordinances passed in and for the Protectorate. Provided always that the said common law doctrines of equity and statutes of general application shall be in force in the Protectorate so far only as the circumstances of the Protectorate and its inhabitants, and the limits of His Majesty's jurisdiction permit and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary."

3. This Order shall be published in the Uganda Government Gazette, and shall thereupon commence and come into operation.

And the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

N^o. 1559-G.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2168-E., dated the 24th October, 1902, the following Order of His Majesty the King in Council, which has been published at pages 4927-4928 of the "London Gazette" of the 4th July 1911, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 7th day of *March*, 1911.

PRESENT,

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty,

Lord President.

Lord Knollys.

Sir William Carington.

Sir Arthur Bigge.

WHEREAS the territories of Africa situate within the limits of this Order are under the protection of His Majesty the King, and are known as the East Africa Protectorate:

And whereas by treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means His Majesty has power and jurisdiction within the said territories:

And whereas by an Order of His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh in Council bearing date the 11th day of August, 1902, and entitled "The East Africa Order in Council, 1902," provision was made for the exercise of His Majesty's jurisdiction within the said Protectorate:

And whereas by Article 15 of the said East Africa Order in Council, 1902, it was ordered that there should be a Court of Record in the Protectorate with full jurisdiction, civil and criminal, over all persons and over all matters in the Protectorate, and that such civil and criminal jurisdiction should, so far as circumstances admitted, be exercised in conformity with the Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Penal Codes of India, and the other Indian Acts which were in force in East Africa at the commencement of that Order, except so far as might be otherwise provided by law:

And whereas before the commencement of the said East Africa Order in Council, 1902, it was (amongst other things) provided by Article 11 of the East Africa Order in Council, 1897, that, subject to the other provisions of that Order, so far as the enactments, procedure, and practice of India therein specified were inapplicable, Her Majesty Queen Victoria's criminal and civil jurisdiction in the Protectorate should be exercised under and in accordance with the common and statute law of England in force at the commencement of that Order:

And whereas the said Order commenced and had effect on the 12th day of August, 1897:

And whereas by Article 28 of the said East Africa Order in Council, 1902, it was ordered that on the commencement of that Order the said East Africa Order in Council, 1897, should be repealed, provided that, where other provision was not made by Ordinance, any law, practice, or procedure established by or under the said repealed Order should remain in force until such other provision was made:

And whereas doubts have arisen respecting the extent to which the law of England is in force in the East Africa Protectorate under the above-recited provisions, and it is expedient to remove such doubts and to amend Article 15 of the said East Africa Order in Council, 1902:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers on that behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the East Africa Order in Council, 1911.

2. Sub-Article (2) of Article 15 of the East Africa Order in Council, 1902, is hereby revoked without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder and in place of the said Sub-Article the following shall be substituted :—

" (2) Subject to the other provisions of this Order, such civil and criminal jurisdiction shall, so far as circumstances admit, be exercised in conformity with the Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes of India and the other Indian Acts which are in force in East Africa at the date of the commencement of this Order and subject thereto and so far as the same shall not extend or apply shall be exercised in conformity with the substance of the common law the doctrines of equity and the statutes of general application in force in England on the 12th day of August, 1897, and with the powers vested in and according to the procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities at that date, save in so far as the said Civil Procedure, Criminal Procedure, and Penal Codes of India and the other Indian Acts in force as aforesaid and the said common law doctrines of equity and statutes of general application and the said powers, procedure, and practice, may at any time before the commencement of this Order have been, or hereafter may be, modified, amended or replaced by other provision in lieu thereof by or under the authority of any Order of His Majesty in Council, or by any Ordinance or Ordinances passed in and for the Protectorate. Provided always that the said common law doctrines of equity and statutes of general application shall be in force in the Protectorate so far only as the circumstances of the Protectorate and its inhabitants and the limits of His Majesty's jurisdiction permit, and subject to such qualifications as local circumstances render necessary. "

3. This Order shall be published in the Official Gazette of the East Africa Protectorate, and shall thereupon commence and come into operation.

And the Right Honourable Lewis Harcourt, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

No. 1562-G.—With reference to notification No. 391-G., dated the 27th February 1911, Mr. E. Steiner, Consul for Austria-Hungary at Madras, vacated his office on the 18th August 1911.

No. 2359-Est-A.—Mr. J. L. Maffey, a Political Assistant of the 1st class, is granted privilege leave for 40 days, with effect from the 31st July, 1911.

No. 2360-Est-A.—Major A. L. Bickford, Commandant, Khyber Rifles, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of the Political Agent, Khyber, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 31st July, 1911, and until further orders.

No. 1766-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Mhow, Neemuch and Nowgong Excise Law, 1898, shall be further amended as follows :—

1. For section 2, sub-section (1), clause (e), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

" (e) 'intoxicating drug' means—

- (i) opium and its alkaloids and capsules of the poppy plant which have not been dried or from which the juice has not been extracted ;
- (ii) the leaves and flowering tops of the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*) and ganja, bhang, charas and every similar preparation made therefrom ;
- (iii) the leaves of the coca plant (*Erythroxylum coca*), and cocaine and every other preparation and derivative of the said plant ;
- (iv) any other intoxicating drink or substance which the Local Government may by notification specify in this behalf ; and
- (v) every preparation or admixture of any article mentioned in sub-clauses (i) to (iv) above. "

2. For section 15 the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

" 15. (1) No person shall have in his possession any quantity of any preparation or admixture of opium used for smoking in excess of one tola.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), no person shall have in his possession any quantity of any spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drug in excess of that specified in section 2, sub-section (1), clause (i), in respect of such spirit, liquor or drug,

except under the authority and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license or permit granted by the Cantonment Magistrate in that behalf.

(3) Nothing in sub-section (2) shall apply to—

- (a) any foreign liquor other than denatured spirit in the possession of any common carrier or warehouseman as such, or
- (b) any foreign liquor lawfully procured by, and in the possession of, any person for his own *bona fide* private consumption and not for sale, or
- (c) *tari* intended to be used solely for the manufacture of *gur* or molasses.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (2) and (3), the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India* prohibit the possession by any person or class of persons, either in the whole of the territories to which this law extends or in any specified local area therein, of any spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drug, either absolutely or subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, and may by a like notification cancel or vary any such prohibition."

3. After section 15, the following section shall be added, namely :—

"15-B. The Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India* prohibit, throughout the territories to which this law extends or in any specified local area therein, the import, export or transport of any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug, either absolutely or subject to conditions, and may by a like notification cancel or vary any such prohibition.

4. For section 27, sub-section (1), clause (b), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(b) in contravention of this law, or any rule, notification, order or pass made, issued, given or granted thereunder, imports, transports or exports any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug."

5. In section 31, for the words "spirit or liquor" where they occur for the second time the words "spirit, liquor or intoxicating drug" shall be substituted.

6. In section 42, for the words "within any specified area" the words "either in the whole of the territories to which this law extends or in any specified local area therein" shall be substituted.

No. 1767-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Indore Residency Bazaars Excise Law, 1904, shall be further amended as follows :—

f. For section 2, sub-section (1), clause (e), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(e) 'intoxicating drug' means—

- (i) morphia and all alkaloids, preparations and admixtures of opium, but not opium in an unprepared state or the capsules of the poppy plant;
- (ii) the leaves and flowering tops of the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*) and ganja, bhang, charas and every similar preparation made therefrom;
- (iii) the leaves of the coca plant (*Erythroxylum coca*), cocaine and every other preparation and derivative of the said plant;
- (iv) any other intoxicating drink or substance which the Local Government may by notification specify in this behalf; and
- (v) every preparation or admixture of any article mentioned in sub-clauses (i) to (iv) above."

2. For section 15 the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

"15. (1) No person shall have in his possession any quantity of any preparation or admixture of opium used for smoking in excess of one tola.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), no person shall have in his possession any quantity of any spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drug in excess of that specified in section 2, sub-section (1), clause (i), in respect of such spirit, liquor or drug, except under the authority and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license or permit granted by the Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in that behalf.

(3) Nothing in sub-section (2) shall apply to—

- (a) any foreign liquor other than denatured spirit in the possession of any common carrier or warehouseman as such, or

(b) any foreign liquor lawfully procured by, and in the possession of, any person for his own *bonâ fide* private consumption and not for sale, or

(c) *tari* intended to be used solely for the manufacture of *gur* or molasses.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (2) and (3), the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India* prohibit the possession by any person or class of persons of any spirit, fermented liquor or intoxicating drug, either absolutely or subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, and may by a like notification cancel or vary any such prohibition."

3. After section 15 the following section shall be added, namely:—

" 15-B. The Agent to the Governor General in Central India, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India* prohibit the import, export or transport of any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug, either absolutely or subject to conditions, and may by a like notification cancel or vary any such prohibition."

4. For section 27, sub-section (1), clause (b), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

" (b) in contravention of section 15-B or section 16, imports, transports or exports any spirit or fermented liquor or intoxicating drug."

In sub-section (2) of the same section the words "or preparations or admixtures of opium" are hereby repealed."

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1911.

No. 5145-F.E.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. T. Jones, I.M.S., has been transferred to Bombay as Assay Master, with effect from the 25th July, 1911.

Captain H. B. Drake, I.M.S., has been appointed Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, with effect from the same date.

No. 5146-F.E.—Mr. Taj-ud-din Malik is confirmed in Class III of the Indian Finance Department.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 18th August, 1911.

No. 1099-Accts.—The following appointment of an officer of the Military Accounts Department is made, with effect from the date specified:

From the 1st March 1911 in the arrangements made vice Captain G. W. Ross appointed Assistant Secretary, Finance Department (Military Finance).

Lieutenant J. S. Graham, 121st Pioneers, Attached officer, Military Accounts Department, to be Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem*.

No. 1100-Accts.—For "21st August 1911" in Finance Department (Military Finance) Gazette Notification No. 820-Accts., dated the 30th June 1911, read "20th August 1911".

No. 1107-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 2nd August 1911, the date of Captain S. G. V. Ellis's return from privilege leave.

Mr. E. Sterling, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (provisional).

No. 1108-Accts.—The following officiating appointments of Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, are made, with effect from the dates specified :

I.—*From the 17th July 1911, vice Major M. E. L. Bruce granted privilege leave.*

Mr. C. Gonsalves to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

II.—*From the 31st July 1911, vice Major C. N. Baker, granted privilege leave.*

Babu Debendro Nath Bhattacharjee to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

III.—*From the 4th August 1911, vice Captain A. W. Daldy granted privilege leave.*

Mr. E. Sterling to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 19th August, 1911.

No. 6158-3.—Mr. A. S. Judge, Collector, Class I, in the Imperial Customs Service, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 6th September 1911, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 6159-3.—Mr. A. H. Lloyd, I.C.S., an officiating Assistant Collector in Class III of the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate as a Collector in Class III during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. A. S. Judge.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th August 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 709.—Lieutenant Charles Wilfred Hext, The Devonshire Regiment, Supply and Transport Corps, is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to confirmation by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India ; with effect from the 18th August 1911.

Lieutenant Hext will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 5th April 1903, and is promoted to Captain, with effect from the 5th January 1910.

No. 710.—Lieutenant Arthur FitzGerald, The Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regiment), Supply and Transport Corps, is admitted to the Indian Army, subject to confirmation by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India; with effect from 13th August 1911.

Lieutenant FitzGerald will have seniority in the rank of Lieutenant from the 21st September 1907.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 711.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 25th July 1911, page 5551.

* * * * *

War Office,

25th July 1911.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Havelock Hudson, C.I.E., Indian Army, to be Colonel. Dated 17th February 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 712.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

12th August 1911.

James Ramwell, 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

23rd Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 713.—Jemadar Safdar Hussain Khan, appointed on probation in Army Department Notification No. 930, dated the 8th October 1909, is confirmed in that rank; with effect from the 1st August 1909.

No. 714.—The following promotions are made :—

No. 34 (Divisional Signal) Company.

Havildar Manikkham, on transfer from the 86th Carnatic Infantry, to be Jemadar, to complete the establishment; with effect from the 1st June 1911.

28th Light Cavalry.

Sowar Muhammad Yakub Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Nawab Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

36th Jacob's Horse.

Jemadar Bagga Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Abdur Rahman Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st June 1911.

1st Brahmans.

Jemadar Ramnewaz Tewari to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Puttu Tewari to be Jemadar, *vice* Lalta Parshad Agnihotri, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

86th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Muhammad Inayat Ullah Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Qadir Sharif to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Salar, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 21st June 1911.

92nd Punjabis.

Color-Havildar Dalip Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mastan Singh, promoted; with effect from the 1st April 1911.

129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

Jemadar Zaman Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Nawab Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sardar Khan, transferred to the 121st Pioneers; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 715.—The services of 3rd Class Assistant Surgeon E. F. Gomes are dispensed with on account of physical disability; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 716.—The undermentioned departmental commissioned officer, with honorary rank, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the 16th July 1911:—

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant David Waller.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Chota Nagpur Light Horse.

No. 717.—Lieutenant Harley Cyril Veasey, V.D., to be Captain, *vice* H. Coupland, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st April 1911.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

No. 718.—Lieutenant George Frederick Baker to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 31st October 1910.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Strickland to be Lieutenant, *vice* C. Steele, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July 1911.

Stuart Ernest Rubie Todd to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* H. Strickland, promoted. Dated 1st July 1911.

Douglas James Ewart to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1911.

Lieutenant Richard Creagh Mackubin Calvert, Supernumerary List, resigns his commission. Dated 17th May 1911.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 719.—Captain (Honorary Major) Philip Gordon Murray, V.D., to be Major, *vice* G. Huddleston, V.D., C.I.E., resigned. Dated 31st May 1911.

Lieutenant Arthur Devon to be Captain, *vice* P. G. Murray, V.D., promoted. Dated 31st May 1911.

Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Dyer to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. Devon, promoted. Dated 31st May 1911.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

No. 720.—Lieutenant Evelyn Campbell Paxton, V.D., to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1911.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 721.—Ralph Sephton to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1911.

Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.

No. 722.—Captain William Charles McMurray resigns his commission. Dated 1st October 1911.

Ernest Edward Berry to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* H. R. Vaughan, promoted. Dated 30th June 1911.

Poona Volunteer Rifles.

No. 723.—Latham Coddington Swifte, I.C.S., to be Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* W. V. Scudamore, resigned. Dated 18th August 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 724.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Punjab Light Horse.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Grey, C.I.E.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Arthur John Newton Lowther.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Alphonse Marie Leonard Vonck.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th August 1911.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and 15th August 1911.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
Charles Arnold Beer,*	Lieutenant	3rd Brahmins ...	20th March 1911.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 2,181 15 6	The claims should be submitted to the Administrator-General of Bengal.

* Next-of-kin—Mother.—Mrs. Elizabeth Mary Beer.

Address.—C/o R. Ridsdale, Esq.,

The Dale, Cawnpore, United Provinces.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th August 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 55.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Assistant Engineer F. A. Wood, Royal Indian Marine,—two months (medical certificate).

PROMOTIONS.

No. 56.—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 30th July 1911 :—

To be Lieutenants.

Sub-Lieutenant James Collis Bird.

Sub-Lieutenant Richard William Vandeleur Beatty.

Sub-Lieutenant Arthur Henry Gordon Duke.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 57.—Commander W. Mitchell, Royal Indian Marine, is placed on the retired list; with effect from the 18th July 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, Major-General,

Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1911.

No. 210.—Lieutenant L. Fraustadt, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Railway Board, is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the North Western State Railway.

No. 211.—Mr. F. R. B. August, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western State Railway, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted to class III, grade 2, of that establishment, with effect from the 23rd June 1911.

The 18th August, 1911.

No. 212.—Mr. H. T. Baylis, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 213.—Mr. C. N. Parker, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, (on leave) in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the North Western State Railway to the Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	A Bill to control the manufacture, possession, use, sale, import and export of airships
657—708	114—116
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	SUPPLEMENT No. 34— Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the second-half of July 1911
1291—1336	1413—1431
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice
67—68	1433—1437
PART V.—A Bill further to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 19th August 1911
111—112	1439—1446
A Bill further to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 24th August 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period.
112	1447—1448
A Bill further to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 19th August 1911
112—113	1449—1451
A Bill further to amend the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887	Resolution regarding maintenance of discipline in the Form of Agreement for engagement of lascars
113	1452
A Bill to prohibit the importation, manufacture and sale of matches made with white phosphorus	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways
113—114	1453—1455

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1911.

No. 3928-M.—I.—His Excellency the Viceroy is commanded to notify that His Majesty the King Emperor will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, at 9-30 P.M., in the first week of January 1912.

(657)

II.—Gentlemen, whether European or Indian, who desire to attend the Levée and are eligible to do so by previous presentation at the Court of St. James are requested to make their applications to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, Simla, not later than September 30th, after which date none can be considered.

Gentlemen who have not been presented at the Court of St. James, but who desire to attend the Levée, will be presented by gentlemen who have had the honour of presentation at the Court of St. James, and will submit their applications through them.

III.—Gentlemen who propose, and are entitled to present others, should apply to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy for a form of presentation which, after the necessary particulars have been entered thereon, will be returned to the Military Secretary's Office not later than September the 30th, for submission to His Excellency the Viceroy.

IV.—Gentlemen presenting others must themselves attend the Levée.

V.—In the case of Government officials, or gentlemen engaged in business, the presenter should ordinarily be the Head of the Department, or Firm.

VI.—Admission to Government House will be by tickets only. These will be issued by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy as early as possible to those gentlemen whose names are approved by His Excellency the Viceroy for presentation to His Majesty.

Gentlemen receiving tickets will show them first to the Police at the gates, and secondly will hand them to the Military Secretary to His Majesty the King Emperor in the Levée room.

VII.—All Officers of British and Indian units quartered in Calcutta and Barrackpore on the date of the Levée are invited to attend. Application for tickets in this case may be made up till December 23rd to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, who will also furnish information as to presentations, etc.

VIII.—Dress :—

- (a) Civil, Naval, and Military Officers—Levée dress (helmets will not be taken to the Levée).
- (b) Clergymen, being University Graduates and other gentlemen entitled to wear robes or gowns on account of Judicial or Academical office or status and not entitled to wear uniform, will appear in such robes, or gowns.
- (c) It is desirable that gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform, or robes, or gowns, should appear in Court Dress, but they may, at their option, appear in Evening Dress.
- (d) The instructions contained in paragraph (c) apply to Indian gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform who have adopted European dress. Indian gentlemen, who have not adopted European dress, will wear Choga, Aba or Jubba, and Chapkan, Chilta, Saya, or Kaba, with trousers and their distinctive National head dress, or the ceremonial dress approved for the class by the Local Government.
- (e) In the case of Bengali gentlemen the head dress should be a Pugree, generally known as Shamla or Mouratta, and not a brimless cap.
- (f) In the case of Burmese gentlemen the head dress should be a white fillet, the hair being dressed in a top knot.
- (g) Indian gentlemen who do not appear in the dress prescribed in (a), (b) or (c) should not remove their head dress when they pass His Majesty.

At the Imperial Court only patent leather boots or shoes of an English pattern are allowed to be worn, except in the case of Indian Military Officers who wear the particular style of boot or shoe which forms part of their uniform.

N.B.—*Gentlemen who had intended to be present, but have found themselves unable to attend should submit an explanatory letter to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy before, or as soon as possible after, the Levée.*

By Command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1911.

No. 28.—A vacancy having occurred in the Legislative Council of the Governor General by reason of the death of the Hon'ble Mir Allahbaksh Khan, Talpur, an Additional Member of the said Council, who represented the Jagirdars and Zamindars of Sind, the Governor General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the said Council, to call upon the Jagirdars and Zamindars of Sind to elect in accordance with the said Regulations a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 1st November, 1911.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1911.

No. 1343.—The Hon'ble Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, K.C.S.I., has, on the afternoon of this day, received charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam from the Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Hare, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

JAILS.

The 22nd August, 1911.

No. 237.—The services of Captain G. S. Husband, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Jail Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd August, 1911.

No. 1123.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 527, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the criminal case, King-Emperor *versus* Seo Sahir alias Ram Sahai Singh, from the Court of the Eastern Subdivisional Magistrate, Rangoon, to that of the District Magistrate, Basti.

MEDICAL.

The 25th August, 1911.

No. 909.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to appoint Senior Assistant Surgeon Behramji Hormasji Nanavati, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), of the Bombay establishment, to be an Honorary Assistant Surgeon on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 5th August 1911, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Khan Bahadur Palanji Hormasji Dadachanji, retired.

POLICE.

The 25th August, 1911.

No. 1017.—The services of Lieutenant C. M. Mullaly, 2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for employment in the Burma Military Police.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 21st August, 1911.

No. 1547.—Captain J. A. Cruickshank, M.B., I.M.S., is placed on special duty under the orders of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the 30th July 1911.

No. 1549.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to the rules published with the Home Department notification no. 1902, dated the 14th October 1910, namely:

(1) After Rule 50 the following shall be inserted, namely:

Rule 50-A.—No pilgrim ship, discharging cargo at Aden, shall be delayed at that port on account of the discharge of such cargo for a period exceeding 12 hours.

(2) In rule 57, in column one below the words "Lini Farina" the words "Liquid Extract of Ergot" and in column two below the figure and words "2 lbs. in tin cases" the figure and word "8 oz." shall be inserted.

The 24th August, 1911.

No. 1574.—The services of Major V. Robertson, F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., Plague Medical Officer, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

LAND SURVEYS.

Simla, the 21st August, 1911.

No. 374—129-2.—Mr. P. J. Barrington, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, is promoted to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, with effect from the 22nd July 1911.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1911.

No. 26.—Lieutenant M. Everett, R.E., Military Works Services, is transferred to the Public Works Department and is posted to Eastern Bengal and Assam.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd August, 1911.

No. 1792-I.B.—The following instructions regarding the dress to be worn on all official occasions and at all functions at which Their Imperial Majesties are present during their forthcoming visit to India are issued for general information:—

- (1) On all official occasions such as the Durbar, and the Investiture at Delhi, and the Court at Calcutta, all naval and military officers and all civil officers entitled to wear uniform will wear the dress prescribed for the occasion.
- (2) At the Investiture at Delhi and at the Court at Calcutta, English civil officers and English gentlemen who are present and who are not entitled to wear uniform will wear Court* dress. It is desirable also that English civil officers and English gentlemen who are not entitled to wear uniform should appear in Court dress at other official functions at Delhi and Calcutta where full or levée dress is prescribed for naval, military and civil officers, but they may, at their option, wear at ceremonies by day morning dress with a sola helmet or silk hat, and at evening functions ordinary evening dress.
- (3) At ceremonies by day when no specific dress is prescribed for civil officers, such as at garden parties, presentation of colours, etc., civil officers and gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will wear morning dress with sola helmets or silk hats. At polo matches, military sports, etc., plain clothes (lounge suits) may be worn.
- (4) The instructions contained in the two immediately preceding paragraphs apply also to Indian civil officers and Indian gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform who have adopted European dress.
- (5) Indian gentlemen who have not adopted European dress will appear at all functions in the dress customarily worn on similar occasions when His Excellency the Viceroy is present.
- (6) At garden parties, military sports, etc., all naval and military officers will wear undress uniform as prescribed for such occasions, but at polo matches plain clothes (lounge suits) may be worn.
- (7) The orders contained in this Notification do not apply to the dress to be worn by judicial officers, instructions as to which will be separately notified.

No. 2392-Est.-A.—Mr. C. A. Bell, Political Officer in Sikkim, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th August, 1911.

No. 2393-Est.-A.—Captain J. L. R. Weir, a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate as Political Officer in Sikkim, with effect from the 10th August, 1911.

The 23rd August, 1911.

No. 1584-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), as applied to the cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch and Nowgong (including the Civil Lines), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the same subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased:—

- (a) to remit all fees payable under Schedule II to the said Act upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the Indian Arms

* At functions where full dress with trousers is prescribed for civil officers entitled to wear uniform, Court dress with trousers will be worn.

Rules, 1909, as applied to the cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch and Nowgong (including the Civil Lines), other than licenses or duplicates of the nature hereinafter referred to in sub-head (b) ; and

(b) to reduce to one anna all fees, exceeding one anna, payable under the said schedule upon applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted or renewed under the said Rules in respect of which—

(i) no fee is payable under the said Rules, or

(ii) the fee payable under the said Rules has been collected in full.

No. 2418-Est.-A.—Mr. E. B. Howell, a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 29th July, 1911.

No. 2419-Est.-A.—Captain C. G. Crosthwaite, a Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, with effect from the 26th July, 1911.

No. 2420-Est.-A.—Captain J. A. Brett, a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Thal Sub-Division, with effect from the 29th July, 1911.

The 24th August, 1911.

No. 1589-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1486-G., dated the 4th August, 1911, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. John Zuberbühler as Honorary Consul for Cuba at Bombay, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 1592-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1040-G., dated the 30th May, 1911, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Hans R. Schuler as Consul for Germany at Calcutta, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 1595-G.—With reference to Notification No. 996-G., dated the 24th May, 1911, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Djafer Bey as Consul General for Turkey at Bombay has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

No. 2430-Est.-A.—The undermentioned probationers for the Political Department of the Government of India are appointed to be Political Assistants of the 3rd class, with effect from the 7th April, 1911 :

Captain R. J. Macnabb.

Lieutenant N. E. Reilly.

The 25th August, 1911.

No. 1822-I.-B.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), as applied to Berar by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2100-I.-B., dated the 28th October, 1910, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for the whole of Berar.

PART I.

Rules applicable to all Mines.

I.—ANNUAL RETURNS.

1. Forms I, II, III and IV in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be ⁽¹⁾ filled up in duplicate by the agent, or, if there is no agent, by the owner or manager of a mine, and one copy of each shall be forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Mines and the other to the District Magistrate not later than the 1st February ⁽²⁾ in each year.

II.—NOTICES TO BE FURNISHED.

2. When a mine, seam or vein has been abandoned for more than one month, or the working thereof discontinued for more than two months, the owner of the mine, seam or vein shall within seven days after the expiry of such period send notice to the Chief Inspector of Mines specifying the name and situation of the mine, the name of the owner and the date and cause of abandonment or discontinuance.

3. When a mine, seam or vein is re-opened after abandonment or discontinuance, the owner shall send notice to the Chief Inspector of Mines within one month after the date of re-opening.

⁽¹⁾ Under section 22 (2) (b) of the Indian Mines Act, failure to forward correct returns to the Chief Inspector of Mines not later than 1st February in each year will render the agent, owner or manager liable on conviction to a penalty which may extend to Rs. 500.

⁽²⁾ It will greatly facilitate the preparation of the Statistics if the returns are despatched as soon as possible after the close of the year.

4. When a change occurs in the name of a mine, or of an owner or agent of a mine, notice of the change shall be sent by the owner, agent or manager to the District Magistrate and to the Chief Inspector of Mines within one month after such change.

5. If the owner, agent or manager of any mine intends to extend any mining operations under his control at or to any point within fifty yards of any railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, as applied to Berar, he shall give the Chief Inspector of Mines and the Railway Administrations concerned notice in writing of his intention so to do sixty days before the commencement of such extension.

6. If the operations in respect of which notice is given under rule 5 are not commenced within twelve months from the expiry of the period of sixty days therein referred to, the notice shall be held to have expired, and a fresh notice shall be given by the owner, agent or manager of the mine, under rule 5.

7. The notice to be given under rule 5 shall specify the position of the working of the mine in relation to the railway in question, the manner in which it is proposed to carry out the intended new operations, the limits to which it is proposed to carry the said operations, and whether the operations are actually in progress, and shall include a plan showing the existing and the intended mining operations in so far as they affect the railway in question.

8. When an accident occurs in or about a mine causing loss of life or serious bodily injury, or when an accidental explosion occurs in a mine, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall within twenty-four hours of the occurrence of such accident, give notice of the accident to the Chief Inspector of Mines by despatching to the Magistrate of the district or to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, for transmission to the Chief Inspector of Mines, a notice in form V in the schedule hereto annexed.

Explanation.—An injury is said to be serious which involves or will in all probability involve the loss of or permanent injury to any limb, or to the sight or hearing, or fracture of any limb, or enforced absence from work for twenty days, or which is declared by any medical officer to be serious.

9. When any person dies from the result of an injury already reported as serious under rule 8, the owner, agent or manager of the mine shall send notice, within twenty-four hours of his being informed of the death, to the Chief Inspector of Mines, through the Magistrate of the district or the Sub-divisional Magistrate.

III.—APPEALS.

10. From every order passed by the Chief Inspector of Mines under section 6, clause (d), an appeal shall lie to the Mining Board, if a Mining Board has been constituted under section 9 of the said Act for the Province or part of the Province where the mine in respect of which the order was made is situate and elsewhere to the Chief Controlling Revenue authority, as defined in section 2, clause (8), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), as applied to Berar.

THE SCHEDULE.

FORM I.

Year ending on the 31st December 191

1. Name of mine.
2. Date of opening.
3. Date of closing (if closed).
4. Means by which mineral is raised from the mines.
5. Situation of Mine { District.
Province.
Owner.
Managing Agent.
6. Name and postal address of { Agent.
Manager.
Assistant or Under Manager.

FORM II.

Average number of persons employed daily during the year ending on the 31st December 191 .

Name or No. of pit, plot or excavation.	BELOW GROUND.				ABOVE GROUND.				Gross total below and above ground.
	Male adults ⁽¹⁾	Female adults ⁽²⁾	Children under 12.	Total.	Male adults ⁽¹⁾	Female adults ⁽²⁾	Children under 12.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
TOTAL									

(1) Aggregate number of daily attendances (permanent and temporary) divided by the number of working days.

(2) Persons over twelve years of age.

FORM III.

Output of Mineral during the year ending on 31st December 191 .

Name or No. of pit, plot or excavation.	Depth from the surface of the lowest point of the seam or vein worked in feet.	Name of mineral worked.	(1) Total amount of mineral raised. (2)	(2) Total value at the mine of mineral raised. (3)	Number of days worked.	IN CASE OF COAL MINES.			
						Number of coke ovens.	TONS OF COKE PRODUCED.		Kind of ovens.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	In open heaps.	In ovens.	10
TOTAL									

(1) Including, in the case of coal mines, coal raised for colliery consumption or made into coke, and stated—

(a) in the case of gold—in troy ounces;

(b) in the case of gem-stones—in carats;

(c) in the case of alum, amber, asbestos, chromite, corundum (not being gem corundum), graphite, jadestone, mica, steatite and tin ore—in cwts., or where the circumstances require greater particularisation in order to give an accurate estimate of small outputs, in cwts., and lbs.;

(d) in the case of clays, coal, coke, iron-ore, limestone, magnesite, manganese ore, other unspecified metaliferous ores, salt and slate—in tons.

(2) Actual or estimated wholesale price at pit's mouth, cost of loading, if any, being deducted.

(3) Figures for mica should relate to the quantity and value of marketable mica consigned.

FORM IV.

Accidents and Inspections.

NO. OF SEPARATE ACCIDENTS REPORTED DURING THE YEAR.			NO. OF PERSONS.		No. of prosecutions under the Act, with the section under which the prosecution was instituted.	No. of persons convicted under the Act, with the sections under which the convictions were obtained.	NO. OF INSPECTIONS.		
Fatal.	Serious.	Total.	Killed.	Seriously injured.			By District Officers.	By Mines Inspector.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9*	10*

* It is optional to supply the information required by columns 8, 9 and 10. They will be filled in by the Mines Department when left blank by Mine Agents or Owners.

Signature of Agent,
Owner, or Manager. }

FORM V.

Notice of Accident.

FROM—

TO—The Inspector of Mines, through the District Sub-divisional Magistrate of

Dated 191 .

SIR,

I have the honour to furnish the following particulars of ^{a fatal} ^{serious} ^{accident} ^{an accidental explosion} which has occurred at the Mine:—

1. Situation of the mine, (Village, Station, District, Province)			
2. Mineral worked			
3. Name and postal address of owner .			
Name and sex of persons—	Injured.	Age.	Occupation.
Killed.			
5. Date and hour of accident			
6. Place of accident			
7. Cause and description			
8. Classification of accident ⁽¹⁾			
9. Nature of injury, and if fatal, cause of death.			

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Owner.

Agent.

Manager.

⁽¹⁾ Under one or other of the following heads, namely:—

- (1) Explosions of fire damp; (2) falls of roof; (3) falls of sides; (4) in shafts (overwinding); (5) in shafts (ropes and chains breaking); (6) in shafts (whilst ascending or descending by machinery); (7) in shafts (falling into the shafts from the surface); (8) in shafts (falling from part of the way down); (9) in shafts (things falling from the surface); (10) in shafts (things falling from part of the way down); (11) in shafts (miscellaneous); (12) suffocation by gases; (13) by explosives; (14) irruptions of water or falling into water; (15) haulage; (16) by underground machinery; (17) sundries underground; (18) by surface machinery; (19) surface boilers or pipes bursting; (20) on surface railways or tramways belonging to the mine; (21) miscellaneous on surface.

PART II.

Rules applicable to Coal Mines.

I.—SINGLE SHAFTS AND OUTLETS.

1. (a) The owner, agent or manager of a mine shall not employ any person in the mine, or permit any person to be in the mine for the purpose of employment therein, unless there are at least two shafts or outlets with which every seam for the time being at work shall have a communication, so that such shafts or outlets shall afford separate means of ingress and egress available to the persons employed in every such seam.

(b) Proper arrangements shall be made for persons to descend to and ascend from the mine at each of such shafts or outlets. If apparatus is necessary, it shall be kept on the works belonging to the mine, and shall be constantly available for use.

(c) Such shafts or outlets shall not at any point be nearer to one another than 45 feet, and each shall be connected with the other by means of a communication not less than 4 feet high and 4 feet wide.

(d) The foregoing provisions of this rule with respect to shafts and outlets shall not apply—

(i) while a shaft is being sunk or an outlet being made ;

(ii) to any working for the purpose of making a communication between two or more shafts or outlets ;

(iii) to any working for the sole purpose of searching for or proving mineral ;

so long as not more than 40 persons are employed below ground at any one time in the whole of the different seams in connection with a single shaft or outlet.

(e) In cases where there are special difficulties which make compliance with the foregoing provisions of this rule not reasonably practicable, the mine may be exempted therefrom by the Local Government, subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose.

(f) So much of this rule as requires two shafts or outlets to be separated by a distance of not less than 45 feet shall not apply to any shafts sunk or commenced to be sunk before this rule comes into force.

II.—RAISING AND LOWERING PERSONS.

2. In every mine which is usually entered by means of machinery the following provisions shall have effect, namely :—

(a) A single linked chain shall not be used for lowering or raising persons in any working shaft or plane, except for the short coupling chain attached to a cage, skip, bucket or tub.

(b) There shall be attached to every machine worked by steam or mechanical power, and used for lowering or raising persons, an adequate brake or brakes, and a proper indicator (in addition to any mark on the rope) showing, to the person who works the machine, the position of the cage, skip, bucket or tub in the shaft ; and, if the drum is not on the crank shaft, there shall be an adequate brake on the drum shaft :

Provided that in the case of a shaft not exceeding 100 feet in depth or of a shaft in course of sinking so much of this rule as requires an indicator shall not apply.

(c) Every apparatus on or in which persons ride in every working shaft, shall be provided with a sufficient cover overhead, except in a shaft not exceeding 150 feet in depth where buckets are used for

winding or in a shaft in course of sinking, or where persons are employed at work in a shaft.

- (d) Every working shaft used for the purpose of drawing mineral, or for lowering or raising persons, shall, if exceeding 150 feet in depth, be provided with proper means of communicating distinct and definite signals from the bottom of the shaft, and from every entrance for the time being in use between the surface and the bottom of the shaft, to the surface, and except in the case of a shaft in course of sinking, from the surface to the bottom of the shaft and to every entrance for the time being in use between the surface and the bottom of the shaft.
- (e) Every working shaft (except a shaft in course of sinking) used for lowering or raising persons shall, if exceeding 100 feet in depth, be provided with guides.
- (f) There shall be on the drum of every machine used for lowering or raising persons such flanges or horns or other appliances as may be sufficient to prevent the rope from slipping. The rope shall be securely fastened to the drum, and there shall be at least two turns of the rope on the drum, when the cage, skip, bucket or tub is at the bottom of the shaft. After any stoppage of winding for more than two hours, the cage, skip, bucket or tub shall, before any person is allowed to ride therein, be run a complete trip up and down the working portion of the shaft at least once, to ensure that everything is in good working order.
- (g) A competent person or persons appointed by the owner, agent or manager for the purpose shall, once at least in every 24 hours, examine the state of the external parts of the machinery and of the head-gear, ropes, chains, and other similar appliances of the mine which are in actual use both above ground and below ground, and shall, once at least in every week, examine the state of the shafts by which persons ascend or descend and the state of the guides and the conductors in the shafts, and shall without delay write or cause to be written a true report of the result of such examination; and every such report shall be recorded in a paged book to be kept at the mine for the purpose, and shall be signed and dated by the person who made the examination.

III.—ROADS AND WORKING PLACES.

3 The roofs and sides of all travelling roads and working places shall be made and kept secure.

4. (a) Every part of a mine in or through which any person has to work or pass, shall be inspected at least once during every twenty-four hours by a competent person or persons appointed by the owner, agent, or manager for the purpose of ascertaining the condition thereof so far as the presence of gas, ventilation, roof, sides, and general safety are concerned:

Provided that when a mine has been unworked for more than twenty-four hours, the inspection shall be made within two hours before any workman is allowed to pass a station or stations appointed by the manager at the entrance to the mine or different parts of the mine, as the case may require.

(b) Every person who makes such inspection shall without delay write or cause to be written a true report of the result of such inspection either during or at the close of such twenty-four hours, and every such report shall be recorded in a paged book to be kept at the mine for the purpose, and shall be signed and dated by the person who made the inspection.

5. If at any time it is found by the person for the time being in charge of a mine or any part thereof that, by reason of inflammable gases prevailing in the mine or part or of any cause whatever, the mine or part is dangerous, every workman shall be withdrawn from the mine or part, and a competent person appointed for the purpose shall inspect the mine or part, and, if the danger arises from inflammable gas, shall do so with a locked safety-lamp, and

in every case shall make a true report of the condition of the mine or part; and no workman shall, except in so far as is necessary for enquiring into the cause of danger, or for the removal thereof, or for exploration, be readmitted into the mine or part, until the same is stated by the person appointed as aforesaid not to be dangerous. Every such report shall be recorded without delay in a paged book, which shall be kept at the mine for the purpose, and shall be dated and signed by the person who made the inspection.

6. Where a place is likely to contain a dangerous accumulation of water, the working approaching that place shall not at any point within 100 feet thereof exceed 8 feet in width or height, and there shall be constantly kept at a sufficient distance, not being less than 10 feet in advance, at least one bore-hole near the centre of the working, and sufficient bore-holes on each side, and where necessary, above or below.

7. Every entrance to any place, which is not in actual use or course of working and extension, shall be properly fenced across the whole width of the entrance, so as to prevent persons inadvertently entering the same.

8. Every underground plane on which persons travel and which is self-acting or worked by an engine, shall be provided (if exceeding 100 feet in length) with some proper means of communicating distinct and definite signals between the stopping places and the ends of the plane, and shall be provided in every case with sufficient manholes for places of refuge, occurring at intervals of not more than 60 feet, and being not less than 4 feet in height, 2 feet 3 inches in width, and 2 feet in depth.

IV.—PLANS.

9. The owner, agent, or manager of every mine shall keep in the office at the mine an accurate plan of the workings of the mine, on a scale not smaller than 200 feet to the inch, showing the workings up to a date not more than six months previously. It shall also show the shaft openings, and all those important surface marks within the boundaries, such as railways, which lie within 600 feet of any part of the mine workings, also the general direction and rate of dip of the strata, together with a statement of the depth of each shaft and a section of the seam or seams being worked:

Provided that the owner, agent or manager of a mine worked in the open and not under cover shall be exempt from the necessity of keeping such plans, unless required to do so by the Chief Inspector of Mines.

10. The owner, agent, or manager of every mine shall, at any time on the request of the Chief Inspector of Mines or of any Inspector of Mines, produce to him at the office at the mine such plan and section, and also, on the like request, mark on such plan and section the then state of the workings of the mine; and the Chief Inspector or Inspector shall be entitled to examine the plan and the section, and for official purposes to make or have a copy made of any part thereof, respectively.

11. If the owner, agent, or manager of a mine fails to keep, or wilfully refuses to produce or allow to be examined, the plan and section aforesaid, or wilfully withholds any portion thereof, or wilfully refuses on request to mark thereon the state of the workings of the mine, or conceals any part of these workings, or produces any imperfect or inaccurate plan or section, he shall (unless he shows that he was ignorant of the concealment, imperfection or inaccuracy) be guilty of an offence against these rules.

12. When a mine or seam is abandoned or the working thereof has been discontinued for more than a year, the owner of the mine or seam shall, within three months after the abandonment or within fifteen months after the discontinuance of working, send to the Chief Inspector of Mines the plan and sections which have been made for the mine or seam in compliance with these rules and showing the nearest surface boundaries in relation to the under-ground workings, or a true and accurate copy of the same; but no person except an Inspector of Mines shall be entitled, without the consent of the owner of the mine or seam, to see the plan when so sent until after the expiration of twelve years from the time of the abandonment.

V.—EXPLOSIVES.

13. No explosive substance shall be used below ground in a mine except under the following conditions, namely:—

- (a) It shall not be stored in the mine.
- (b) It shall not be taken into the mine except in secure cases or canisters, containing not more than five pounds each, and a workman shall not have in use or keep for use at one time in any one place more than one of such cases or canisters:

Provided that the Chief Inspector may, in special cases and by order in writing, permit, subject to such limitations as he may prescribe, the use at one time in one place of more than one of such cases or canisters.

- (c) In the process of charging or stemming for blasting, no person shall use or have in his possession any iron or steel pricker, scraper, tamping-rod, or stemmer, and only clay or other non-inflammable substances shall be used for tamping or stemming.
- (d) When a hole has been charged, the explosive shall not be unrammed, and no hole shall be bored at a distance of less than 12 inches from any hole where a charge has missed fire.
- (e) No defonator shall be carried or kept in the same case or canister with any other explosive material, or inserted into the priming cartridge until immediately before it is used.
- (f) No explosive shall be forcibly pressed into a hole of insufficient size.
- (g) In any place which is dry and dusty, or in which the use of a locked safety-lamp is for the time being required by or in pursuance of these rules, no shot shall be fired, except by and under the direction of a competent person appointed by the manager of the mine.

VI.—VENTILATION AND LIGHTING.

14. An adequate amount of ventilation shall be constantly produced in every mine to dilute and render harmless smoke and noxious gases to such an extent that the working places of the shafts, levels, and workings of the mine, and the travelling roads to and from these working places shall be in a fit state for working and passing therein.

15. No lamp or light other than a locked safety-lamp shall be allowed or used—

- (a) in any place in a mine in which there is or is likely to be any such quantity of inflammable gas as to render the use of naked lights dangerous; or
- (b) in any working approaching near a place in which there is likely to be an accumulation of inflammable gas;

and when it is necessary to work the coal in any part of a ventilating district with safety-lamps, it shall not be allowable to work the coal with naked lights in another part of the same ventilating district situated between the place where such lamps are being used and the return airway.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this rule, the expression “ventilating district” means such part of a seam as has an independent intake commencing from a main intake air course, and an independent return airway terminating at a main return air course.

16. Whenever safety-lamps are used, they shall be so constructed that they may be carried with safety against the air current ordinarily prevailing in the mine.

17. In any mine or part of a mine in which the use of safety-lamps is for the time being required by or in pursuance of these rules, the following provisions shall have effect, namely:—

- (a) A competent person shall be appointed by the manager to clean, trim, examine, and securely lock all such lamps before they are

taken into the workings for use, and such lamps shall not be used until they have been so examined and found to be in safe working order and securely locked.

(b) No safety-lamp shall be unlocked except at the appointed lamp station, or for the purpose of firing a shot.

(c) No person, unless he has been authorised in writing by the manager either for the purpose of examining safety-lamps or for the purpose of firing shots, shall have in his possession any contrivance for opening the lock of a safety-lamp.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this rule the term manager includes an under-manager and any person for the time being carrying on the duties of the manager.

(d) No person shall have in his possession any unlocked safety-lamp, naked light, match, smoking apparatus or apparatus of any kind for striking a light, except within a completely closed chamber attached to the fuse of the shot.

18. Where the use of safety-lamps is for the time being required by or in pursuance of these rules, the position of the lamp stations for lighting or relighting the lamps shall not be in the return air.

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

19. Every side entrance to a mine from the surface and the top, and all entrances between the top and the bottom including the sump (if any) of every working ventilating, or pumping shaft, shall be properly fenced: but this shall not be taken to forbid the temporary removal of the fence for the purpose of repairs or other operations, if proper precautions are used. Shafts temporarily or permanently out of use shall be properly fenced.

20. Every fly wheel and all exposed and dangerous parts of the machinery used in or about a mine shall be kept securely fenced.

21. Where no enactment for the regulation and inspection of steam-boilers and prime-movers is for the time being in force, every steam-boiler, whether separate or one of range, shall have attached to it a proper safety-valve, and also a proper steam-gauge and water-gauge to show respectively the pressure of steam and the height of water in each boiler.

22. Ambulances or stretchers with splints and bandages shall be kept ready at hand in a convenient place and in good and serviceable order at every mine.

23. Copies of all rules made under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, as applied to Berar, shall be kept at every mine, and shall be produced at any time on the request of an Inspector of Mines.

24. Where the natural strata are not safe, every working or pumping shaft shall be securely cased, lined, or otherwise made secure.

25. If in any mine the winding apparatus is not provided with some automatic contrivance to prevent over-winding, then the cage, skip, bucket or tub shall not, when persons are being raised in it, be wound up at a speed exceeding three miles an hour after it has reached a point in the shaft to be fixed by the special rules made for the mine under section 21 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, as applied to Berar.

26. Where any person required by these rules, or by any special rule made under section 21 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, as applied to Berar; to make any report is unable to write, he shall be present when his report is written for him, and shall have it read over to him, and shall attach his thumb-mark to it. The person writing the report shall also sign his name at the end, together with a statement that it has been read over to the person for whom it was written.

VIII.—RULES REGARDING CERTIFICATES, THE CONDITIONS ON WHICH THEY ARE GRANTED, AND THE QUALIFICATIONS WHICH THE MANAGERS OF THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF MINES MUST POSSESS.

27. For the purposes of rules 28 to 54, every system of underground workings interconnected in such a manner that communication is practicable from any one part of the system to any other part by means of underground channels shall be deemed to constitute a mine. If access from one system of underground workings to another such system is not practicable without coming to the surface of the ground, each such system shall be deemed to constitute a separate mine.

28. There shall be constituted a Board of Examiners for the purposes of these rules, which shall consist of the Chief Inspector of Mines for the time being, and of two other persons possessing technical qualifications fitting them to serve on the Board. One of these persons shall be the owner or manager of a mine, the other shall be a mining engineer. They shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council for a term of three years :

Provided that on the expiry of any term for which he has been appointed, any such person shall be eligible for re-appointment. Each such person shall receive such remuneration as the Governor General in Council may fix. The Chief Inspector of Mines shall be, *ex-officio*, President of the Board.

29. Certificates under these rules shall be granted by the Board of Examiners, and their decision regarding the grant of such certificates shall be final. Certificates granted by the Board shall hold good throughout Berar and shall be of two kinds, namely, certificates of competency and certificates of service, and of two classes of each kind, namely, first and second class.

30. Certificates of competency shall be granted to candidates after such examination as the Board of Examiners may from time to time prescribe. The examinations shall be held at such times, and at such centres, as may from time to time be fixed by the Board, and shall be conducted by local examiners, who shall be appointed by the Board. The local examiners as appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Board in respect of all matters relative to the conduct of the examinations, and they shall receive such remuneration as the Board with the sanction of the Governor General in Council may fix. The Board may from time to time make regulations as to the conduct of such examinations; and they shall, so far as this is practicable, take steps, that the standard of knowledge which a candidate must attain before he obtains a certificate of competency of any particular class shall be the same as in British India.

Every regulation made by the Board under this rule shall be published in the local official gazette, no such regulations shall take effect until six months from the date on which it was first so published.

31. Full information regarding the date and place of each examination shall be published, under the orders of the Board of Examiners, in each issue of the local official Gazette, and in such other publications as the Board may consider desirable, for a period of not less than three months prior to the date fixed therefor.

32. No person shall be admitted as a candidate at any examination for a first class certificate of competency unless he has attained the age of 23 years, and has satisfied the Board of Examiners that he has had practical experience in a coal mine for a period of not less than five years :

Provided that this period shall be reduced to four years, and may, if the Board of Examiners think fit, be further reduced to three years, in the case of a candidate who has received a diploma in scientific and mining training after a course of study of at least two years at an educational institution approved in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, or who has taken a degree in scientific and mining subjects at a University approved in this behalf by the Governor General in Council.

33. No person shall be admitted as a candidate at any examination for a second class certificate of competency unless he has attained the age of 21 years,

and has satisfied the Board of Examiners that he has had practical experience in a coal mine for a period of not less than three years :

Provided that this period shall be reduced to two years, and may, if the Board of Examiners think fit, be further reduced to one year, in the case of a candidate who has received a diploma in scientific and mining training after a course of study of at least two years at an educational institution approved in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, or who has taken a degree in scientific and mining subjects at a University approved in this behalf by the Governor General in Council.

34. A fee of Rs. 15 shall be paid by every candidate attending an examination for a first class certificate of competency and a fee of Rs. 8 shall be paid by every candidate attending an examination for a second class certificate of competency.

These fees shall be paid, not less than one month prior to the date of the examination, to the Chief Inspector of Mines at his office.*

35. The Board of Examiners may grant without examination to any person holding a first or second class certificate granted under any Act for the regulation of mines for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, or in any British Colony, a certificate of a similar class under these rules. They may also grant to any person holding a certificate of proficiency in mining, if approved by them, a certificate under these rules, of the first or second class, if they are satisfied that the applicant possesses sufficient knowledge and experience to warrant them in doing so :

Provided that the applicant has in every such case adduced proof to the satisfaction of the Board of his identity and good character.

A fee of Rs. 5 shall be charged in respect of all applications for certificates to be issued under this rule. The fee shall be paid to the Chief Inspector of Mines, and the application for the grant of a certificate shall not be considered by the Board until the Chief Inspector of Mines certifies that the fee chargeable has been paid.

36. A first class certificate of service may be granted by the Board of Examiners to any person who satisfies them that he has acted for at least five years prior to the date fixed in rule 48 as the manager of a coal mine in India, in which during the time he has so acted as manager, more than 150 persons have on an average been employed below ground simultaneously, or the average output of which has exceeded 1,800 tons of coal a month :

Provided that the said period of five years may be reduced to three, at the discretion of the Board of Examiners, in the case of any such certificate which may be applied for before the 25th day of August 1913.

37. A second class certificate of service may be granted by the Board of Examiners to any person who satisfies them that he has acted for at least three years prior to the date fixed in rule 48 below, as the manager of a coal mine in India in which, during the time he has so acted as manager, more than 50 persons were on an average employed underground simultaneously or the average output of which exceeded 600 tons of coal a month.

38. Notwithstanding anything in rule 36 or 37, a certificate of service of either class may be granted by the Board of Examiners at their sole discretion to any person who is, in their opinion, possessed of sufficient knowledge and experience to warrant them in granting such a certificate.

39. All applications for certificates of service shall be addressed to the Chief Inspector of Mines and shall state the name, age, place of birth, and place of

* NOTE.—The fees may be remitted by Money Order or paid in any other manner.

employment of the applicant. The length and character of the mining experience possessed by the applicant shall also be detailed, and this statement shall be supported by the production of such documents as the applicant may be in a position to furnish.

40. A fee of Rs. 5 shall be paid in respect of each application for a certificate of service, of either class. This fee shall be paid to the Chief Inspector of Mines at his office.*

41. Permits authorising particular persons to hold charge as managers of mines of the class described in rule 47 may be granted by the Chief Inspector of Mines, at his sole discretion. Such permits shall be signed by the Chief Inspector of Mines, and shall remain in force for such period, not exceeding one year, as he may specify therein. A permit may be cancelled at any time by the Chief Inspector of Mines without assigning any reason for his action, and such order shall be final. The Chief Inspector of Mines may renew any permit for a further period not exceeding one year after the expiry of the period for which the permit was originally granted.

42. A register, showing the names and addresses of all holders of certificates or permits issued under these rules, shall be maintained in the office of the Chief Inspector of Mines.

43. If any person proves to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners that he has, without any fault on his part, lost or been deprived of a certificate granted to him under these rules, otherwise than in accordance with any order made under rule 44, the Board of Examiners may, upon such terms and conditions as they may determine, cause a copy of the certificate to which the applicant appears by the register to be entitled, to be delivered to him. The word "Duplicate" shall be stamped across every such copy, and a fee of Rs. 2, which shall be payable in advance, to the Chief Inspector of Mines at his office, shall be charged for it.

44. If at any time a representation is made by the Chief Inspector of Mines to the Local Government that the holder of a certificate granted under these rules has been guilty of misconduct or incompetency in the discharge of his duties or has been convicted of an offence under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, or the rules made under that Act, punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 500, or with imprisonment which may extend to three months, the Local Government may cause an inquiry to be made into the matter; and with respect to such inquiry the following provisions shall have effect, namely:

- (a) The inquiry shall be public, and shall be held at such place as the Local Government may appoint, and by such person or uneven number of persons as it may direct (hereinafter referred to as "the Court"), either alone or with the assistance of any assessor or assessors named by the Local Government. Such assessors shall be practical mining engineers or persons with a knowledge of the practical working of mines. The functions of the assessors shall be purely advisory and they shall not be regarded as members of the Court.
- (b) The Local Government shall, before the commencement of the inquiry, furnish the person whose conduct is under inquiry, with a copy of the representation on which the inquiry is instituted.
- (c) The Local Government may appoint any person to undertake the management of the case.
- (d) The person whose conduct is under inquiry may attend the inquiry, and may either conduct his case personally or be represented by any other person approved by the Court.

*NOTE.—The fees may be remitted by Money Order or paid in any other manner.

(e) If a majority of the persons constituting the Court thinks fit, the person whose conduct is under inquiry may be required to deliver up his certificate at any time before or during the inquiry and such person shall be bound to comply with such requisition, unless he shows sufficient cause to the contrary.

(f) The Court shall, on the conclusion of the inquiry, send to the Local Government a report containing a full statement of the case together with its opinion thereon and such account of or extracts from the evidence as it may think fit; and, if it considers that the certificate in question should be cancelled or suspended, it shall add a recommendation to that effect. In the event of the members of the Court disagreeing in their opinion or recommendations, the dissentient or dissentients from the opinion of the majority may forward a separate report to the Local Government with a statement of their recommendations.

(g) After considering the report or reports and recommendation or recommendations (if any) submitted under clause (f), the Local Government may cancel or suspend the certificate and, if it does so, the fact of such cancellation or suspension shall, if the certificate is produced, be endorsed upon it, and, if it is not produced or if at any time a duplicate has been granted under rule 43, be notified in the *Gazette of India* and in the local official Gazette.

45. Save as provided in rules 49 and 50, no person shall act as manager of a mine in which more than 150 persons are on an average employed underground simultaneously, or the average output of which exceeds 1,800 tons a month, unless he holds a first class certificate granted under these rules.

46. Save as provided in rules 49 and 50, no person shall act as manager of a mine in which more than 50 or less than 150 persons are on an average employed underground simultaneously, or the average output of which exceeds 600 tons and does not exceed 1,800 tons a month unless he holds a first or second class certificate granted under these rules.

47. Save as provided in rules 49 and 50, no person shall act as the manager of a mine in which not more than 50 persons are on an average employed underground simultaneously, or the average output of which does not exceed 600 tons a month, unless he is the holder of a first or second class certificate, or of a permit, granted under these rules. If the Chief Inspector of Mines should by written order so require, no person shall act as the manager of such a mine unless he is the holder of a first or second class certificate granted under these rules.

48. Rules 45 to 47 shall not come into force until the 25th day of February 1912.

49. Notwithstanding anything in rules 45 to 47, the Chief Inspector of Mines may authorise any person, whom he may consider competent, to act as manager of any mine for a specified period, whether that person does or does not hold any certificate or permit under these rules. The Chief Inspector of Mines may revoke such an authority at any time, without giving any reason for his action and at his sole discretion, and such order shall be final.

50. Notwithstanding anything in the preceding rules, the owner, agent, or manager of a mine may, in emergent cases, authorise any person whom he may consider competent to act as manager of the mine which he owns, or for which he is agent or manager :

Provided that no such authority shall extend for a period in excess of four weeks, and that the owner, agent or manager shall send to the Chief

Inspector of Mines, with the least possible delay, a written notice intimating that such an appointment has been made, and stating the emergent nature of the circumstances. The Chief Inspector of Mines may revoke any authority so granted; and such order shall be final.

51. Save as provided in rule 52 no person shall act as manager of more than one mine.

52. Managers holding first or second class certificates may, at the discretion of the Chief Inspector of Mines, be allowed to manage more than one mine, if the Chief Inspector is of opinion that the mines supervised by them are near enough to one another to permit of effective supervision being exercised, and that an adequate subordinate supervising staff is maintained at such mines.

53. (a) The owner, agent, or manager of every mine shall supply the Chief Inspector of Mines, within one month from the date on which these rules come into force, with the following information, namely:

(1) The full name and address of each manager; (2) the number and class of the certificates held by them; (3) the name of the mines or particulars sufficient to identify the portions of the mines, in the charge of each such manager.

(b) All changes in the addresses of such managers, and all new appointments, shall be reported within one month to the Chief Inspector of Mines. The information referred to in sub-clause (a) above shall also be supplied in writing by the owner, agent, or manager to the Chief Inspector of Mines in respect of all new appointments which may subsequently be made.

54. Save as provided in rules 41, 49 and 50 an appeal may be referred to the Mining Board in respect of any order passed by the Chief Inspector of Mines in virtue of the powers conferred on him by these rules, and the order of the Mining Board thereon shall be final. If no Mining Board has been constituted, the appeal shall lie to the Local Government, and the order by the Local Government thereon shall be final.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st August, 1911.

No. 5198-F. E.—Mr. F. L. Carvalho, Chief Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Madras, has been granted privilege leave for 6 weeks with effect from the 24th July 1911.

The 23rd August, 1911.

No. 5242-F. E.—Mr. C. C. Fink, Examiner of Accounts, Lower Ganges Bridge, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation, furlough for 3 months, with effect from the 7th August 1911.

The 25th August, 1911.

No. 5287-F. E.—Mr. A. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., is placed on special duty in the Finance Department Secretariat of the Government of India for one month with effect from the 19th August 1911.

No. 5289-F. E.—Mr. A. W. Wood, Deputy Examiner, office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months with effect from the 3rd August 1911.

Mr. F. S. Vaughan, Accountant, 2nd grade, office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, Class II, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 25th August, 1911.

No. 1153-Accts.—The following officiating appointments and reversions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made, with effect from the dates specified :

I.—*From the 1st March 1911, the date of appointment of Lieutenant J. S. Graham as Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. pro tem.*

Lieutenant J. S. Graham, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, sub. pro tem, to officiate as Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.

II.—*From the 24th July 1911, the date of Captain H. R. Von D. Hardinge's return from leave out of India.*

Captain H. R. Von D. Hardinge, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 4th class.

Captain S. G. V. Ellis, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 4th class, to revert to officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.

Captain H. D. Watson, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to revert to officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.

No. 1154-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 13th August 1911, consequent on the return of Captain L. F. G. S. Wyld from privilege leave.

Mr. W. E. Richards, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

J. B. BRUNYATÉ,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1911.

No. 6332-129—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt workings for iron ore in the village of Umarpani near Tendukhera in the Narsinghpur District, Central Provinces, such workings being mines within the definition of section 3 (a), from the operation of the said Act.

POST OFFICE.

The 26th August, 1911.

No. 6273-104.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st October 1911, the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India, in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7397-225, dated the 5th August 1908:

For rules 117 and 122 substitute the following:

"117. The remitter of a foreign rupee money order shall, unless the money order is one for which an advice of payment as provided for in sub-rule (3) can be had, be entitled to receive free of charge an acknowledgment of the payment of the order signed by the payee.

"(2). The remitter of a foreign sterling money order from any post office (except at Aden) shall, unless the money order is one for which an advice of payment as provided for in sub-rule (3) can be had, be entitled to receive free of charge an intimation from the Indian Post Office of exchange that the money order has been communicated to the country of payment.

"(3). The remitter of a foreign money order to any of the countries or places specially notified in that behalf by the Director General from time to time in the *Post Office Guide*, shall be entitled to receive an advice of its payment from the foreign post office of payment by paying the following fee in addition to the commission chargeable on the money order:—

In respect of a foreign sterling money order ... two annas.
In respect of a foreign rupee money order ... one anna.

"(4). When the remitter of a foreign money order has not paid the fee for an advice of payment and desires to have an enquiry made by the Post Office regarding the disposal of the money order, he shall be entitled to this service on payment of the same fee as that chargeable for an advice of payment.

"122. Under no circumstances can a foreign money order, whether a rupee money order, or a sterling money order, be paid after it has been treated as void or returned to the country of issue."

TELEGRAPH ESTABLISHMENT.

The 26th August, 1911.

No. 6269-101.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent and temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Mr. C. Streatfeild-James	Director, 2nd class, and Director, 1st class, temporary.	Director, 1st class	Permanent	31st July 1911.
Mr. R. O. Lees	Director, 2nd class	Director, 1st class	Temporary	Ditto.
Mr. I. C. Thomas	Director, 3rd class	Director, 2nd class	Permanent	Ditto.
Mr. H. S. Styan	Director, 3rd class	Director, 2nd class	Temporary	Ditto.
Mr. H. E. Chappel	Director, 4th class	Director, 3rd class	Permanent	Ditto.
Mr. H. C. A. Goodall	Superintendent and Director, 4th class, temporary.	Director, 4th class, and Director, 3rd class.	Permanent Temporary	Ditto.
Mr. W. Sutherland	Superintendent	Director, 4th class	Temporary	Ditto.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATION.

INDUSTRIES.

Simla, the 26th August, 1911.

No. 6356—I.—The following statement of the accounts of the Indian Tea Cess Committee for the year ending the 31st March 1911, is published in the *Gazette of India*, in accordance with Rule XIII of the Rules promulgated in the notification in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6479-S.R., dated the 12th October 1904 :—

INDIAN TEA CESS COMMITTEE.

Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1911.

INCOME.	Rs. a. p.		EXPENDITURE.	Rs. a. p.	
	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.
To Balance, 1909-10	...	...	By Office rent and Establishment—	2,28,661	15 0
" Sums received from Customs Officers under Section 5 (1) of the Act—	...	...	Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 12 months, @ Rs. 500 per month	...	...
Cess on tea exported	...	...	" Promoting the sales and increasing the consumption of tea in India—	...	...
Less cost of collection	3,33,283	0 7	Indian Tea Supply Company, Limited, for sale of tea...	1,303	13 0
" Interest on Fixed Deposit	2,029	1 7	Less sale proceeds of tea realized in 1909	390	3 11
			Balance not recovered from above Company, written off	913	9 1
			Lahore Exhibition, 1909—		
			Amount expended by Lyall Marshall & Co. as per their account—		
			Building and fitting up kiosk	Rs. a. p.	
			Pictures	2,092	4 9
			Advertising, etc.	...	47 12 0
			Samples of tea distributed	...	697 15 3
			Railway fares and freight, etc.	...	1,179 14 0
			Salaries	...	1,101 12 3
			Cost of tea	...	1,593 7 3
				...	494 10 2

6,000 0 0

Milk, sugar, etc.	...	...	377 13 0		
Cost of utensils	...	...	209 5 3		
Managing agency	...	...	750 0 0		
Less sale proceeds of tea	...	...	8,544 13 11	7,706 1 0	
838 12 11					
<i>United Provinces Exhibition, Allahabad—</i>					
<i>Expenditure by Lipton, Ltd., as per their account—</i>					
Kiosk	...	...	3,200 0 0		
Store Room	...	...	4,075 0 0		
Gallery	...	...	800 0 0		
Shamianas	...	...	533 0 0		
Rent	...	...	467 10 0		
Electric, advertising, Light and fixing...	...	...	4,884 10 6		
Carriage	...	...	514 4 0		
Hire of chairs and tables	...	...	292 0 0		
Fares and inspection expenses	...	...	470 13 6		
Wages and allowance	...	...	4,932 8 9		
Printing and advertising	...	...	2,930 0 0		
Goods supplied	...	...	5,178 5 1		
Sundries	...	...	973 10 6		
Less realized	...	...	26,251 14 4		
6,882 15 11					
Less Lipton's share of expenses	...	...	19,368 14 5		
6,368 14 5				13,000 0 0	21,619 10 1
<i>Promoting the sales and increasing the consumption of tea in other countries.</i>					
<i>Advertising in North America. Amount expended by Mr. R. Biechyden—</i>					
Advertising	...	...	\$38,813 3 9		
Speciality work	...	...	\$10,629 3 5		
Carried over	...	...	49,442 7 4		
5,60,063 13 1					
Carried over	...	...	
27,619 10 1					

Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1911—contd.

Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Brought forward
R. Blechynden's salary
Office expenses
Postages
Travelling expenses
General expenses
£13,755-6-5
Rs. 1,91,329 13 0
Advertising expenses at Calcutta
Less Difference of Exchange
Advertising in Continental Europe. Europe Account—
Amount expended by Mr. F. E. M. Harrington—
Work in Belgium
Work in Germany—
Berlin
Hamburg
Work in Italy
Work in Balkans
Advertising
Salary and travelling expenses of Mr. J. E. M. Harrington
Less interest

<i>Berlin Tea House scheme—</i>				
Expenditure Leipziger Strasse	...	970 16 6		
Do, Kant Strasse	...	235 18 10		
Salary of Mr. J. E. M. Harington	...	200 0 0		
Advertising	...	11 15 4		
Travelling	...	46 12 10		
Less interest	...	1,465 3 6		
and Sale of China	...	15 7 4	£28 2 9	
			£1,437 0 9	
Less Difference of Exchange	...	Rs. 21,555 9 0		
		...	688 4 7	20,867 4 5
<i>Amount expended by Sir James Buckingham—</i>				
			20th Decr. 1909.	
			31st Mar. 1911.	
London Office Expenditure	...	20 0 0		
Advertising	...	2,158 5 5		
		£2,178 5 5		
Less interest	...	£31 19 11		
		£2,146 5 6		32,194 2 0
<i>Advertising in United Kingdom—</i>				
<i>Amount expended by Sir James Buckingham—</i>				
Advertising	...	£3,317 2 9		
Lectures	...	£49 11 4		
Travelling	...	£93 0 0		
Office Expenses	...	£493 1 5		
Printing Report	...	£2 16 6		
Sundries	...	£3 10 3		
Carried over	...	3,959 2 3		3,17,974 10 3
				27,619 10 1
Carried over	...	5,60,063 13 1		

Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March 1911—contd.

Brought forward	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Brought forward	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
...	...	5,60,063 13 1	...	3,17,974 10 3	27,619 10 1
			Stationery ...	3 6 2	
			Less interest, etc. ...	3,962 8 5	
				15 10 6	
				Rs. 3,946 17 11	
			Less Difference of Exchange ...	Rs. 59,203 7 0	
				127 4 3	
				59,076 2 9	
			Franco-British Exhibition, 1908—		
			Amount expended by Sir James Buckingham—		
			Transparencies ...	£25 9 0	
			Enlargement of Photos. ...	£5 7 6	
			Statistical Board ...	£4 17 0	
			Tea ...	£0 19 10	
			Storage ...	£1 3 1	
			Legal Expenses ...	£1 10 8	
			Less interest ...	39 7 1	
				0 8 5	
				£38 18 8	
				Rs. 584 0 0	
			Add Difference of Exchange ...	8 13 9	
				592 13 9	3,77,643 10 9
			Miscellaneous—		
			Travelling expenses of Committee members ...	1,018 7 0	
			Printing and stationery ...	453 1 3	
			Supervision of accounts ...	300 0 0	
			Sundry expenses ...	555 1 3	2,326 9 6

Balances—				
Current account with Bank of Bengal	...	...	84,697 13 11	
In hand	...	...	39 15 9	
In hands of Custom Officers	...	...	5,925 4 4	
In hands of Mr. R. Blechynden	...	...	1,747 9 0	
In hands of Mr. J. E. M. Harington	...	...	£3,421 11 8	
In hands of Mr. J. E. M. Harington, "B" account	...	...	524 7 8	
In hands of Sir James Buckingham	...	...	£3,945 19 4	
In hands of Sir James Buckingham on account of Mr. A. E. Duschewe	...	...	853 14 6	
In hands of Sir James Buckingham on account of Franco-British Exhibition	...	...	140 16 1	
In hands of Sir James Buckingham on account of Franco-British Exhibition	...	...	£994 10 7	
In hands of Sir James Buckingham on account of Franco-British Exhibition	...	...	£36 1 4	
Less Liabilities	...	...	1,66,971 12 0	
	...	...	14,497 13 3	
Total Rs.	...	...	5,60,063 13 1	
Total Rs.	...	...	5,60,063 13 1	

We have examined the above account with the Calcutta Books and Vouchers with the audited returns submitted by Sir James Buckingham, Mr. J. E. M. Harington and Mr. R. Blechynden and we hereby certify it to be correct and in accordance with the vouchers and returns submitted.

CALCUTTA; 7

LOVELOCK & CO.

CALCUTTA; }
The 7th July 1911.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th August 1911.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 725.—Mr. W. C. Debenham, officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 726.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th August 1911, pages 5801, 5802 and 5811.

* * * * *

THE GRAND PRIORY OF THE ORDER
OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

Chancery of the Order,

St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.,

August 2, 1911.

The KING has been graciously pleased to sanction the following promotions in and appointments to the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England :—

As Knights of Justice (from Knights of Grace).

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel John Willoughby Wray.

As Knights of Grace.

* * * * *

The Hon. Surgeon-General Charles Pardey Lukis, C.S.I.

* * * * *

As Esquires.

Major-General Francis Henry Rutherford Drummond, C.B., C.I.E.

* * * * *

India Office,

August 4, 1911.

The KING has approved of the admission of the undermentioned officer to the Indian Army :—

Captain Harry Ernest Connop, by exchange from the 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers. Dated 22nd May 1911. Captain Connop's rank is postdated to 20th January 1909, and his rank as Lieutenant to 20th April 1902.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 727.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

22nd August 1911,

Francis Lloyd Dyer, 93rd Burma Infantry.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 728.—Sub-Conductor George William Sanderson, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works Services, to be Conductor and

*Sergeants George Wyatt, Edward William Mason and George Charles Farmer, Supervisors, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductors, on augmentation of establishment; with effect from the 16th July 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 729.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on No. 1500 Havildar (English School Master) Balakrishna, 88th Carnatic Infantry. Dated the 27th June 1911.

No. 730.—The following promotions are made:—

12th Cavalry.

•Dafadar Khan Dilawar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobha Singh, promoted; with effect from the 1st February 1911.

23rd Sikh Pioneers.

Havildar Sham Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nand Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 16th July 1911.

29th Punjabis.

Havildar Lachman Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

61st King George's Own Pioneers.

Color-Havildar Rangasami to be Jemadar, *vice* Munisami Mudaliyar, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 20th July 1911.

109th Infantry.

Color-Havildar Maula Baksh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Rahman Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 731.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified:—

Conductor John Morris Kelly, Ordnance Department, Southern Army,—25th June 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 732.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified:—

Brevet Colonel Mark Ancrum Kerr, C.B.,—13th August 1911.

Brevet Colonel Alfred Ernest Stuart Searle,—13th August 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

United Provinces Horse.

2nd (Northern Regiment).

No. 733.—Herbert George Billson to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* A. B. Forde, I.C.S., promoted. Dated 29th June 1911.

Allahabad Volunteer Rifles.

No. 734.—Captain Walter Charles Abel to be Major, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st July 1911.

Lucknow Volunteer Rifles.

No. 735.—Lieutenant Thomas Percival Wood to be Captain, *vice* T. G. Gill, V.D., appointed Pay Master. Dated 11th July 1911.

Second Lieutenant James Hellier to be Lieutenant, *vice* T. P. Wood, promoted. Dated 11th July 1911.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 736.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Smith McNeill, v.D., to be Commandant of the 1st Battalion, *vice* S. J. Sarjant, v.D., resigned. Dated 1st January 1911.

Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Robert Cary Henslow Barnard, v.D., to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* J. S. McNeill, v.D., promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Captain Henry Gerald Keily to be Major, *vice* R. C. H. Barnard, v.D., promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Lieutenant James Calvert Barton to be Captain, *vice* H. G. Keily, promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Second Lieutenant Alan Richardson to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. C. Barton, promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Second Lieutenant Frank Harrington to be Lieutenant, *vice* S. D. Robertson, promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Second Lieutenant Joseph Scott to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. B. Cooke, promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Second Lieutenant John Francis Costello to be Lieutenant, *vice* D. W. Kennedy, promoted. Dated 1st January 1911.

Second Lieutenant Ronald Stuart Moberly to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. H. Forbes, resigned. Dated 28th February 1911.

Moulmein Volunteer Rifles.

No. 737.—Lieutenant John Bucknoll Mercer Adam to be Captain, *vice* C. R. Wilkinson, transferred to the Rangoon Volunteer Rifles. Dated 1st July 1911.

Second Lieutenant John Wilson Donaldson Aiken to be Lieutenant, *vice* J. B. M. Adam, promoted. Dated 1st July 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 738.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Thomas Grice.

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Alfred John Hearsey.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th August 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 9th and 22nd August 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).	Lieutenant Robert Pottinger Tweedy.	18th August 1911.	Naini Tal.	...	.....
Indian Subordinate Medical Department.	Assistant Surgeon Percival Thomas Bruno deConceicao.	18th August 1911.	Jhansi	...	.....

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th August 1911.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 58.—The following promotions are made in the Royal Indian Marine, *vice* Commander W. Mitchell, Royal Indian Marine, retired, with effect from the 18th July 1911 :—

To be Commander, 1st Grade.

Commander N. F. J. Wilson, Royal Indian Marine.

To be Commander, 2nd Grade.

Commander C. W. Shearme, Royal Indian Marine.

To be Commanders, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant W. C. Taylor, Royal Indian Marine, Marine Survey of India (*seconded*).

Lieutenant G. N. Forteath, Royal Indian Marine.

No. 59.—The following promotion is made in the Marine Survey of India, *vice* Lieutenant J. F. Vibart, Royal Indian Marine, reverted to general duty, with effect from the 1st September 1911 :—

To be 3rd Class Assistant Surveyor, Marine Survey of India.

4th Class Assistant Surveyor Lieutenant E. H. Daughish, Royal Indian Marine.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1911.

No. 214.—Mr. H. E. G. Penny, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign the service of Government with effect from the 13th January 1911.

The 24th August, 1911.

No. 215.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a survey being made by the agency of the South Indian Railway Company for a line of railway on the metre gauge from Virudupati station on the South Indian Railway, *via* Sivakasi, to Tenkasi station on the British section of the Tinnevely-Quilon Railway, a distance of 78 miles.

This survey will be known as the Virudupati-Tenkasi Railway Survey.

No. 216.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Assam-Bengal Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the

local authorities set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Chittagong Municipality	House and latrine taxes.
Gauhati ditto	House, water and latrine taxes.
Brahamanbaria ditto	House and latrine taxes.

No. 217.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Barsi Light Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Taxes.
1	2
Barsi Municipality	House and wheel taxes.

No. 218.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bengal Doonars Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the

local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Taxes.
1	2
Calcutta Municipality ...	License tax on profession, trades and callings.

No. 219.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Asansol Municipality ...	House and latrine taxes.
Bankura do. ...	House tax.
Berhampore do. ...	House tax.
Bramhapuri Sanitation Committee ...	Sanitation and haisyat taxes.
Calcutta Municipality ...	General, water, lighting and sewage rates and license tax.
Kamptee Cantonment Committee...	Conservancy cess.
Howrah Municipality ...	License, house, latrine and water taxes and water rate.
Midnapur do. ...	House and latrine taxes.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Nagpur Civil Station Sub-Committee	...	...	...	Conservancy cess and water rates.
Puri Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Purulia do.	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Parvatipuram do.	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Ranchi do.	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Bobbili Union Committee	...	...	...	House tax.
Chatrapur Union	...	...	...	House tax.
Chipurupalli do.	...	...	...	House tax.
Ganjam do.	...	...	...	House tax.
Ichapuram do.	...	...	...	House tax.
Santragachi do.	...	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Tekkali do.	...	...	...	House tax.
Vizianagram Municipality	...	...	...	House and profession taxes.
Nagpur do.	...	...	...	Water tax and conservancy cess.
Raipur do.	...	...	...	Water rate.
Seoni do.	...	...	...	Water rate.

No. 220.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bengal and North-Western Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Saven Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Chupra do.	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Chupra Kacheri Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Revilganj Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Revilganj ghat Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Muzafferpur Municipality	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Hajipur	do.	...	House and latrine taxes.
Darbhangha	do.	...	House and latrine taxes.
Laheria Sarai	do.	...	House and latrine taxes.
Motihari	do.	...	House tax.
Bettiah	do.	...	House tax.
Sitamarhi	do.	...	House tax.
Madhubani	do.	...	House tax.
Samastipur	do.	...	Holding tax on land.
Bhagalpur	do.	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Benares City	do.	...	House and water taxes.
Benares Cantonment	...	...	House tax.
Gonda Municipality	...	...	Conservancy tax.

No. 221.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including Rajputana-Malwa) Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Bombay Municipality	...	...	House and property tax and tax on land under rails and sidings, halalkhor and vehicle taxes, water tax by meter consumption and hire of meters.
Bandra	do.	...	House and property, cess pool and halalkhor taxes.
Santa Cruz (Notified Area) Committee	...	...	House and property tax.
Andheri	ditto	...	House and property tax.
Malad	ditto	...	House and property tax.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.	
1				2	
Borivli (Notified Area) Committee	...	...	...	House and property tax.	
Virla Parla	ditto	...	...	House and property tax.	
Bulsar Municipality	...	...	...	House and property tax.	
Surat	do.	...	...	House and property and water taxes.	
Nandurbar	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Anand	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Broach	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Ahmedabad	do.	...	...	House and property and halalkhor taxes.	
Viramgam	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Umreth	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Godhra	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Delhi	do.	...	...	House tax.	
Ajmer	do.	...	...	Conservancy and water taxes.	
Agra	do.	...	...	Water tax.	
Cawnpore	do.	...	...	House, property and water taxes.	
Khandwa	do.	...	...	Water tax.	
Ahmedabad	do.	...	...	House and property tax.	
Mhow Cantonment	...	...	...	Water tax.	
Wadhwan Municipality	...	...	...	Water tax.	

No. 222.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Burma Railways shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.	
1				2	
Bassein Municipality	...	...	...	House, land, lighting and scavenging taxes.	
Henzada	do.	...	...	House, land, lighting, scavenging and latrine taxes.	

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Myanaung Municipality	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Kyangin do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Prome do.	...	...	...	House, land, water, scavenging and lighting taxes.
Paungde do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Zegon do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Gyobingauk do.	...	...	...	House, land and scavenging taxes.
Minhla do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Letpadan do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Thonze do.	...	...	...	House, land and lighting taxes.
Rangoon do.	...	...	...	House, land, scavenging, lighting and water taxes.
Pegu do.	...	...	...	House, land, lighting and scavenging taxes.
Nyaunglebin do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Toungoo do.	...	...	...	House, lighting and scavenging taxes.
Pyinmana do.	...	...	...	House, land and lighting taxes.
Kyaukse do.	...	...	...	House, land and lighting taxes.
Thaton do.	...	...	...	House, land and lighting taxes.
Mandalay do.	...	...	...	House, land and lighting taxes.
Moulmein do.	...	...	...	House, land, scavenging, lighting and water taxes.
Yamethin do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Kyaukse do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Myingyan do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Maymyo do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Shwebo do.	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Monywa do.	...	...	...	House, land and scavenging taxes.
Meiktila do.	...	...	...	House, land and scavenging taxes.

No. 223.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid

of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Darjeeling Municipality	Holding, water, latrine and lighting rates.
Kurseong Municipality	Holding, water and latrine rates.

No. 224.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Dibru-Sadiya Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Taxes.
1	2
Dibrugarh Municipality	Holding rate and latrine fees.

No. 225.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the East Indian Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.		Taxes.	
1		2	
Calcutta Municipality	General, lighting, sewage and water rates, and license tax on professions, trade and callings.
Howrah do.	House, lighting and water rates and latrine fees.
Bally do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Utterpara do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Serampore do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Baidyabati do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Bhadreswar do.	House rate.
Hooghly do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Naihati do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Burdwan do.	House and water rates and latrine fees.
Sahebgunge do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Azimgunge do.	House rate and latrine fees.
Colgong do.	House rate.
Akna-Kodalia Union	Chowkidari tax.
Devanandpur Union	Chowkidari tax.
Rampurhaut Municipality	Chowkidari tax.
Ransol do.	House rate.
Rancegunge do.	House rate.
Giridih do.	House rate.
Nawadih do.	Chowkidari tax.
Simultalah do.	Chowkidari tax.
Madbupur do.	House rate.
Bhagalpur do.	House and water rates and latrine fees.
Monghyr do.	House rate and latrine fees.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Jamalpur Municipality	...	...	House rate and latrine fees.
Patna do.	...	...	House rate.
Khagole do.	...	...	House rate.
Arrah do.	...	...	House and water rates.
Dumraon do.	...	...	House rate.
Buxar do.	...	...	House rate.
Mokameh do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Koilwar do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Raghunathpur do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Twiningunj do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Baruna do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Chausa do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Gya do.	...	...	House rate.
Sassaram do.	...	...	House rate.
Daltonganj do.	...	...	House rate and latrine fees.
Kudra do.	...	...	Chowkidari tax.
Allahabad do.	...	...	House rate.
Cawnpore do.	...	...	House rate.
Agra do.	...	...	Wheel tax and water rate.
Delhi Shahdara do.	...	...	Estate tax.
Delhi do. ...	...	...	House rate.
Ambala do.	...	...	House rate and latrine fees.
Deoghur do.	...	...	House and conservancy taxes.

No. 226.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Eastern Bengal State Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
South Suburban Municipality	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Budge Budge Municipality	...	...	House and latrine taxes.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Kamarhatty Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Baruipur ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Rajpur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Tollygunge ditto	...	...	...	House and water taxes.
Manicktola ditto	...	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Cossipore-Chitpore Municipality	...	...	...	House, latrine, water and lighting taxes.
Calcutta Municipality	...	...	...	House, lighting, latrine and water taxes.
Baranagar ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
South Dum Dum Municipality	...	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Panihati Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Tittaghur ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
South Barrackpore Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
North Barrackpore ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Garulia Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Bhatpara ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Naihati ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Halisahar ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Chakdah ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Ranaghat ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Khulna ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Jessore ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Gobardanga Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Baraset ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
North Dum Dum Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Santipur Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Birnagar ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Krishnagar ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Murshidabad ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine fees.
Azimganje ditto	...	...	...	Holding rate and latrine tax.
Jalpaiguri ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Bogra ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Kushtia ditto	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Kumar Khali Municipality	...	...	...	House and latrine taxes.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Purneah	Municipality	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Rungpore	ditto	...	...	House and latrine taxes.
Berhampore	ditto	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Dacca	ditto	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Narayangunge	ditto	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Mymensingh	ditto	...	...	House, latrine and water taxes.
Nattore	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Faridpur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Kissengunge	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Dinajpore	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Maldah	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Jamalpore	ditto	...	...	House tax.

No. 227.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Bombay Municipality	...	...	...	Property rates and taxes, halalkhor and special halalkhor taxes and water rate.
Kurla Local Municipality	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings, conservancy tax and water rate.
Thana do.	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings and water rate.
Kalyan do.	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Lonavla do.	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Lonavla Local do. —for property at Khanda, Nagargaon and Bhushi.	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Poona Municipality	...	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings and conservancy tax.

Local Authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Ghatkopar Municipality	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Igatpuri do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Bhusawal do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings and wheel tax.
Sioni do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Akola do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Shegaon do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Damoh do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Jhansi do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Cawnpore do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings and water rate.
Orai do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings.
Delhi do.	...	...	Rates and taxes on buildings and water rate.
Amraoti Town do.	...	...	Scavenging tax and water rate and tax on professions and trades.
Agra Local do.	...	...	Conservancy tax and water rate.
Jubbulpore do.	...	...	Conservancy tax and water rate.
Harda do.	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Hoshangabad do.	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Khamgaon do.	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Sholapur do.	...	...	Conservancy tax and water rate.
Wardha do.	...	...	Conservancy tax and water rate.
Nagpur Civil Sub-Committee	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Warora Local Municipality	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Malkapur do.	...	...	Scavenging tax.
Saugor do.	...	...	Scavenging tax.
Nagpur Civil Station Municipality	...	...	Water rate.
Auraya do.	...	...	Tax on circumstances and property.

No. 228.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Gondal-Forbandar (including the Jetalsar-Rajkot) Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out

in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Rajkot Civil Station Municipality ...	Conservancy tax.

No. 229.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Jorhat Provincial State Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the tax specified in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authority.	Tax.
1	2
Jorhat Municipality ...	A tax on circumstances and property.

No. 230.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Anakapalli Municipality ...	House and land taxes.
Adoni ditto ...	House and water taxes.
Bezwada ditto ...	House, land and water taxes.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Cocanada Municipality	...	...	...	House, land and water taxes.
Cuddapah ditto	...	...	...	House, land and water taxes.
Ellore ditto	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Nellore ditto	...	...	...	House and water taxes.
Rajahmundry ditto	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Vaniambadi ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Vizagapatam ditto	...	...	...	House, land and water taxes.
Tenali ditto	...	...	...	House and land taxes.
Ongole ditto	...	...	...	House and water taxes.
Bangalore Cantonment	...	...	...	House, lighting, water and scavenging taxes.
Bangalore City Municipality	...	...	...	House, lighting, water and conservancy taxes.
Madras Municipality	...	...	...	House, lighting, water and land taxes.
Ambur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Arkonam Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Bapatla ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Biccavolu ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Chirala ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Dowleshwaram ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Gooty ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Gundugolam ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Gudur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Kamalapuram ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Kavali ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Kovvur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Kuppam ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Nandalur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Nayudupetta ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Pithapuram ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Ponneri ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Ponnuru ditto	...	...	...	House tax.
Puttur ditto	...	...	...	House tax.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Rajampeta	Municipality	...	...	House tax.
Ranipet	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Renigunta	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Samalkot	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Sembium	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Salurupet	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tadpatri	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tiruvellur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tiruvotiyur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tiruttani	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tuni	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Vettapalliam	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Yellamanchilli	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Anantapur	ditto	...	...	House and land tax.
Bellary	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Guntur	ditto	...	...	House, land and water taxes.
Masulipatam	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Nandyal	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Bagalkote	ditto	...	...	House and conservancy taxes.
Belgaum	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Bijapur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Dharwar	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Gadag	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Hubli	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Poona	ditto	...	...	House, conservancy and water taxes.
Bellary	Cantonment	...	...	House tax.
Mysore	Municipality	...	...	House and water taxes.
Bangalore City	ditto	...	...	House, water and lighting taxes.
Chittoor	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Dharmavaram	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Giddalur	ditto	...	...	House tax.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Gudivada	Municipality	...	...	House tax.
Hindupur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Hospet	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Kadiri	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Kottur	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Maddikera	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Pamidi	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Pedana	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Penukonda	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Narasaravupet	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Vinukonda	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Vayalpad	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Rayadrug	ditto	...	...	House tax.
Tirupati	ditto	...	...	House tax.

No. 231.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authority set out in the Schedule hereto annexed the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Bezawada Municipality	...	...	...	House, water and drainage taxes.
Secunderabad Cantonment	...	...	...	House, water, water connection and latrine taxes.

No. 232.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the North Western State Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Nowshera Cantonment	...	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Durgai do.	...	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Kohat do.	...	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Peshawar do.	...	...	...	Conservancy and water taxes.
Peshawar City	...	...	...	Water tax.
Lahore Municipality	...	...	...	Water and wheel taxes.
Delhi do.	...	...	...	House and wheel taxes.
Dhuri do.	...	...	...	Water rates.
Meerut Cantonment	...	...	...	Conservancy tax.
Simla Municipality	...	...	...	Water, ground, house, vehicle and servant taxes.
Gojra do.	...	...	...	House tax.
Chiniot Road Municipality	...	...	...	House tax.
Sukkur Municipality	...	...	...	House and water taxes.
Larkana do.	...	...	...	Conservancy tax and sanitary cess tax.
Kiamari ...	...	} Municipality	...	House and water taxes and halalkhor cess.
Karachi City	...			
Karachi Cantonment	...			

No. 233.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway shall be liable to

pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Benares Cantonment... ..	House tax.
Kashi Municipality	House and water taxes.
Allahabad (Prayag) and Surajkund (Malaka) Municipality.	House tax.
Allahabad (Prayag) Municipality	Water charge.
Cawnpore Cantonment	House and compound taxes.
Cawnpore (Cowperganj) Municipality	House tax.
Lucknow (Hazratganj) ditto	Water tax and charges.
Lucknow (Charbagh) ditto	Water charge.
Lucknow Municipality	Wheel and motor tax.
Unao ditto	House, land and profession taxes.
Pilkhwa (notified area), Meerut District	Tax on circumstances and property.

No. 234.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Naini Tal Municipality	House and water taxes and conservancy charges.
Bareilly ditto	House and conservancy taxes and scavenging charges.
Moradabad ditto	Conservancy tax.
Huldwani ditto	House tax.
Lucknow City ditto... ..	Water tax.
Powayan ditto	House tax.
Lucknow ditto	Conservancy tax.
Ranikhet ditto	Water tax.
Bareilly ditto	Octroi duty on medicines.

No. 235.—In pursuance of Section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the South Indian Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the Schedule hereto annexed, the taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.		Taxes.	
1		2	
Madras Municipality	House, water, drainage, lighting, profession and land taxes, and scavenging fees.
Saidapet Union	House tax.
Pallavaram Cantonment	House tax.
Chingleput Municipality	House tax and cartstand license fee.
Walajabad Union	House tax.
Conjeeveram Municipality	House tax, water, and drainage and cartstand license fees.
Arkonam Union	House tax.
Karunguzhi Union	House tax.
Madurantakam Union	House tax.
Tindivanam do.	House tax.
Villupuram do.	House tax.
Valavanur do.	House tax.
Tiruvannamalai do.	House tax and cartstand license fee.
Polur ... do.	House tax.
Vellore Municipality	House, water and drainage taxes.
Panruti Union	House tax.
Nellikuppam Union	House tax.
Cuddalore Municipality	House tax.
Porto Novo Union	House tax.
Chidambaram Municipality	House tax and cartstand license fee.
Shiyali Union	House tax.
Mayavaram Municipality	House and land taxes and cartstand license fee.
Kuttalam Union	House tax.
Tiruvadamardur Union	House tax.
Kumbakonam Municipality	House, water, drainage, and land taxes, scavenging and cartstand license fees.
Papanasam } Union	House tax.
Pandaravadai }	

Local authorities.			Taxes.
1			2
Tanjore Municipality...	...	...	House, water, drainage and land taxes, and cartstand license fee.
Nidamangalam Union	...	...	House tax.
Tiruvallur do.	...	...	House tax.
Nannilam do.	...	...	House tax.
Negapatam Municipality	...	...	House, land and cart taxes, numbering and refreshment room license fees.
Trichinopoly do.	...	...	House, water, drainage, profession and cart taxes, scavenging and cartstand license fees.
Kulitalai Union	...	...	House tax.
Karur Municipality	...	...	House tax, scavenging and cartstand license fees.
Erode do.	...	...	House tax and scavenging fees.
Dindigul do.	...	...	House and land taxes.
Sholavandan Union	...	...	House tax.
Madura Municipality	...	...	House, water, drainage and land taxes, and cartstand, refreshment room, and workshop license fees.
Tiruppuvanam Union	...	...	House tax.
Manamadurai do.	...	...	House tax.
Paramakkudi do.	...	...	House tax.
Ramnad do.	...	...	House tax.
Pamban do.	...	...	House tax.
Rameswaram do.	...	...	House tax.
Tirumangalam do.	...	...	House tax.
Virudupati Union	...	...	House tax.
Satur do.	...	...	House tax.
Koilpati do.	...	...	House tax.
Tuticorin Municipality	...	...	House and land taxes.
Tinnevely do.	...	...	House and land taxes.
Sermadevi Union	...	...	House tax.
Ambasamudram Union	...	...	House tax.
Tenkasi do.	...	...	House tax.

Local Authorities.				Taxes.
1				2
Kilakadayam	Union	...	...	House tax.
Kallidaikurichi	do.	...	...	House tax.
Tirupattur	do.	...	...	House tax.
Krishnagiri	do.	...	...	House tax.
Dharmapuri	do.	...	...	House tax.
Tiruppur	do.	...	...	House tax.
Singanalur	do.	...	...	House tax.
Kurichi Union and Podanur Junction Union ...				House tax.
Coimbatore Municipality		...	...	House tax.
Mettupapalaiyam	Union	...	...	House tax.
Coonoor Municipality		...	...	House, water, drainage and land taxes and scavenging fees.
Ootacamund	do.	...	...	House, water, drainage and land taxes and scavenging fees.
Palghat	do.	...	...	House tax.
Calicut	do.	...	...	House, land and profession taxes and cartstand license fee.
Badagara	Union	...	...	House tax.
Tellicherry	Municipality	...	...	House, water, drainage and land taxes and cartstand license fee.
Cannanore	do.	...	...	House and land taxes, and scavenging fee.
Mangalore	do.	...	...	House and land taxes.
Wellington Cantonment Committee		...	...	House tax and scavenging fees.

The 25th August, 1911.

No. 236.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being undertaken by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company for a line of railway on the metre gauge from near Kudchi station, on the Poona branch of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, *via* Jamkhandi, to Bagalkot station on the Bijapur branch of the same railway, a distance of 76 miles.

This survey will be known as the Kudchi-Bagalkot Railway Survey.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	SUPPLEMENT No. 35—
709—740	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 31st August 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period. 1457—1459
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 26th August 1911 1460—1462
1337—1362	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 26th August 1911 1463—1470
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1471—1473
69—71	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th August, 1911.

No. 4133-M.—1. His Excellency the Viceroy is commanded to notify that Their Majesties will hold a Court at Government House, Calcutta, in the first week of January 1912, at 9-30 P.M.

2. Ladies who have already been presented at the Court of St. James and who desire to attend the Court are requested to make a written application to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy, Simla, on or before the 30th September, after which no applications can be accepted.

3. Ladies who have not been presented at the Court of St. James and who desire to attend the Court will make their applications to be presented through ladies who have had the honour of Presentation at the Court of St. James.

NOTE.—No applications can be received direct by the Military Secretary to the Viceroy from ladies who wish to be presented. Their names should be forwarded by the lady who wishes to make the presentation.

Ladies, who desire and who are eligible to present others, should apply to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy, Simla, not later than the 30th September for presentation cards which, on receipt, should be filled in and returned to the Military Secretary to the Viceroy, Simla, not later than the 10th October. The St. James' Court Rule will be observed, *viz.*, that a lady will be limited to one presentation in addition to that of a daughter.

Tickets for those ladies whose presentation to Their Majesties has been approved will then be forwarded to the ladies making the presentation.

Ladies, who present others, must themselves attend the Court.

Ladies attending the Court will appear in full dress, but will not wear trains and feathers.

Ladies who had intended to be present, but have found themselves unable to do so, should send an explanatory letter to the Military Secretary before, or as soon as possible after, the Court.

Ladies may be accompanied to the Court by their husbands if the latter have been presented, but gentlemen do not pass before Their Majesties and will leave their wives at the entrance to the Throne Room and rejoin them in the Ball Room. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform, who accompany their wives to the Court, will wear Court dress.

By Command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st August, 1911.

No. 30.—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 6th day of October, 1870, the provisions of section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 Vict. c. 3), were declared applicable to the districts comprised in the North-West Frontier Province as constituted by the Proclamation issued with the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 5780-P., dated the 25th October, 1901;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of the said North-West Frontier Province has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th day of August, 1911;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India and in the North-West Frontier Province Gazette.

REGULATION NO. III OF 1911.

THE HAZARA FOREST REGULATION, 1911.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title and extent.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II.

RESERVED FORESTS.

3. Management of reserved forests.
4. Reserved forests to be property of Government.
5. Alienation of right in or over reserved forest.
6. Acquisition of right in or over reserved forest.
7. Demarcation.
8. Power to stop ways and water-courses.

SECTIONS:

9. Acts prohibited.
10. Forfeiture of implements, cattle and conveyances.
11. Power to constitute new areas as reserved forests.
12. Power to declare forest no longer reserved.

CHAPTER III.

WASTE-LANDS.

13. Rights in waste-lands.
14. Power to protect waste-lands.
15. Power to set apart waste-land for growth of grass, trees or brushwood.
16. Power to set apart waste-land for growth of trees, brushwood or grass on application of landowners.
17. Power to protect waste-lands from erosion, etc.
18. Appointment of village-forest-officers and issue of management orders.
19. Firing of village waste-lands.
20. Village-officers and village-forest-officers bound to report acts contrary to the above prohibitions.
21. Treatment of illicit cultivation, etc.
22. Treatment of encroachments on common land.
23. Assessment of cultivation in protected waste.
24. Protection of groves.
25. Protection of cultivation by retaining walls.
26. Treatment of cultivation in dangerous positions on hillsides.
27. Cost of management.
28. Offences in waste-lands.

CHAPTER IV.

DUTIES AND FEES.

29. Seigniorage-fees.
30. Power to impose duty on timber.

CHAPTER V.

CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

31. Power of Local Government to issue rules for floating timber and levying fees.

CHAPTER VI.

DRIFT AND STRANDED TIMBER.

32. Certain kinds of timber to be deemed the property of Government until title thereto proved.
33. Procedure on claim preferred to such timber.
34. Disposal of unclaimed timber.
35. Government and its officers not liable for damage to such timber.

CHAPTER VII.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

36. Liability to assist in preventing forest-offences and fires, etc.
37. Burning of forests; joint liability of villagers.
38. Power to close forests that have been burnt or otherwise damaged.
39. Power to close waste-lands in cases of violation of the provisions of the Regulation.
40. Punishment for act in contravention of order passed under section 39.
41. Power to close land illicitly cultivated.
42. Power of seizure of forest-produce unlawfully removed.
43. Punishment for wrongful seizure.
44. Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber or altering boundary-marks.
45. Power of arrest.
46. Power to compound offences.
47. Procedure.
48. Jurisdiction.

CHAPTER VIII.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

49. Cattle-trespass Act to apply.

CHAPTER IX.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

50. Conferment on Forest-officers of powers of Deputy Commissioner or Assistant Collector.
51. Conferment on Forest-officers of certain other powers.
52. Forest-officers deemed public servants.
53. Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

54. Additional power to make rules.
55. Publication of rules in official Gazette.
56. Indemnity for acts done in good faith.
57. Recovery of money due to the Government.
58. Repeal of Hazara Forest Regulation, 1893.

SCHEDULE I.—LIST OF PROTECTED TREES.

SCHEDULE II.—LANDS COMPRISING KAGHAN ILAQA.

A Regulation to Consolidate and amend the law relating to reserved forests and waste-lands in the Hazara District.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to reserved forests and waste-lands in the Hazara District; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Hazara Forest Regulation, 1911.
Short title and extent.

(2) It applies to the whole of the Hazara District with the exception of Upper Tanawal as defined in Regulation II of 1900:

Provided that the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any specified area from the operation of its provisions.

(3) A notification under the proviso to sub-section (2) exempting an area from the operation of this Regulation shall not protect any person committing within the exempted area an act in regard to forest-produce of unexempted areas which, if committed within an area not so exempted, would be an offence.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "brushwood" includes all woody plants with the exception of trees as defined below and of the following fruit trees when cultivated:

pears, apples, plums, apricots, peaches and vines:

(2) "cattle" includes, besides horned cattle, camels, horses, asses, mules, sheep, goats and the young of such animals:

(3) "Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of the Hazara District or any other officer who may be invested by the Local Government with all or any of the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under or for the purposes of this Regulation:

(4) "estate," "village-officer," "landowner" and "tenant" shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively attributed to them by the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887, and the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887:

(5) "forest-offence" means an offence punishable under this Regulation or under any rule made under this Regulation:

(6) "Forest-officer" means any person whom the Local Government or any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may appoint to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Regulation or to do anything required by this Regulation or any rule made under this Regulation to be done by a Forest-officer:

(7) "forest-produce" includes the following when found in or brought from a reserved forest or from waste-land,

namely, minerals, surface-soil, trees, timber, brushwood, grass, peat, canes, creepers, reeds, leaves, flowers, fruits, roots, bark, honey, wax, lac, gum and resin:

(8) "Kaghan Ilaga" means the lands of the estates in the Mansehra Tahsil of the Hazara District specified in Schedule II:

(9) "protected waste-land" means waste-land in respect of which an order has been passed under section 14:

(10) "reserved forest" means land which was demarcated as such, at settlement or land constituted as such under section 11:

(11) "Revenue Commissioner" means the Revenue Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province or any other officer who may be invested with the powers of the Revenue Commissioner for the purposes of this Regulation:

(12) "settlement" means the first and second regular settlements of the Hazara District including the Agror Valley:

Provided that in any case where the records of the two settlements do not agree the term shall be understood to refer to the second regular settlement:

(13) "timber" includes trees when they have fallen or have been felled and all wood of such trees whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not:

(14) "tree" means any tree of a kind specified in Schedule I or any other kind that the Local Government may add to that schedule:

(15) "Village-forest-officer" means any person entrusted by the Deputy Commissioner with any function or charge in the waste-land of villages: and

(16) "waste-land" includes all uncultivated land except reserved forests, graveyards, sacred places, land recorded at settlement as part of the village-site and land shown as fallow ("khal" or "banjar jadid") in annual records.

CHAPTER II.

RESERVED FORESTS.

3. The management of reserved forests is vested in the Forest-officers.

4. Subject only to the rights defined and recorded at settlement and to the payment to the village-landowners of seigniorage-fees as provided in section 29, the reserved forests shall be deemed to be the property of Government and the forest-income accruing from them shall be credited to Government as forest-revenue.

5. No right or privilege in a reserved forest and no produce obtained by its exercise shall be alienated by sale, lease or otherwise except to Government, unless such alienation is

XVI of 1887,
XVII of
1887.

Management of reserved forests.

Reserved forests to be property of Government.

Alienation of right in or over reserved forest.

expressly permitted in the order defining and recording such right or privilege:

Provided that when any such right or privilege attaches to any land it may be sold or otherwise alienated along with such land.

6. No right of any description shall be acquired in or over reserved forest except by succession or under a grant or contract in writing made by or on behalf of Government or by or on behalf of some person in whom such right was vested under Regulation II of 1873 or Regulation VI of 1893.

7. Whenever the limits of any reserved forest are not sufficiently indicated by natural marks or other existing boundaries, they shall be demarcated by permanent and conspicuous marks; and the limits of the tracts assigned for the exercise of recorded rights (where such exist) within the reserved forest and also of the portion of the forest attaching to each village for seigniorage purposes shall, where necessary, be similarly demarcated.

8. Any Forest-officer may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government or of any officer duly authorized in that behalf, stop any public or private way or water-course in a reserved forest: provided that a substitute for the way or water-course so stopped, which the Local Government deems to be reasonably convenient, already exists or has been provided or constructed by the Forest-officer in lieu thereof.

Acts prohibited.

9. (1) Whoever—

- (a) sets fire to a reserved forest or kindles any fire or leaves any fire burning in such way as to endanger such a forest;

or who, in a reserved forest,—

- (b) kindles, keeps or carries any fire;
- (c) grazes or drives cattle, or permits cattle to trespass;
- (d) cuts, lops, taps or burns any tree or brushwood, or strips-off the bark or leaves from or otherwise damages the same;
- (e) causes any damage by negligence in felling any tree or cutting or removing any forest-produce;
- (f) quarries stone, burns lime or charcoal, or collects or removes any forest-produce;
- (g) cultivates any land or clears or breaks up any land for cultivation or any other purpose;
- (h) erects any building or makes any enclosure;
- (i) enters into a fenced enclosure;
- (j) in contravention of any rules which the Local Government may prescribe, shoots or fishes;
- (k) sets snares or traps, or poisons water,
- shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or with both, and shall, in addition thereto, be liable to pay such compensation for damage done to the forest as the convicting Magistrate may direct.

(2) When the person who is in charge of cattle which have been permitted to trespass in contravention of clause (c) of sub-section (1) is a child under the age of sixteen years, the owner of the cattle shall be deemed to be a person who is guilty of an offence within the meaning of that clause.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prohibit—

(a) any act done by permission in writing of the Forest-officer or under any rule made by the Local Government, or

(b) the exercise of any right recorded at settlement or created by grant or contract made by or on behalf of the Local Government.

10. The penalty provided in section 9 may, in the discretion of the adjudicating Magistrate, be accompanied by the forfeiture of all implements, cattle or conveyances used in the commission or furtherance of the offence adjudicated; and all forest-produce illicitly obtained shall be restored to the Government Forest Department.

11. If the Local Government considers it Power to constitute new areas as reserved forests, any area as reserved forest beyond that demarcated at settlement, the provisions of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, Chapter II, sections 3 to 21, shall apply.

12. (1) The Local Government may, with Power to declare forest no longer reserved. previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that, from a date to be fixed by such notification, any reserved forest or portion thereof shall cease to be a reserved forest.

(2) From the date so fixed, such forest or portion shall cease to be reserved; but the rights (if any) which have been extinguished therein shall not revive in consequence of such cessation.

CHAPTER III.

WASTE-LANDS.

13. (1) Subject to the rights and powers of the Government in respect to seigniorage and forest conservancy as defined in this Regulation or in rules made thereunder, and subject also to the claims of right-holders not being owners of the soil, all waste-lands are the property, held jointly or severally, as the case may be, of the land-owners of the village in whose boundaries they are included; and such land-owners are entitled to use free of charge for their own domestic and agricultural requirements any trees and forest-produce found in those waste-lands. But they shall have no right or power to sell any trees or brushwood growing in such lands except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner or other officer authorised by the Government and under such conditions as the Deputy Commissioner or other officer aforesaid may impose; and all such sales shall be subject to payment to the Government of seigniorage-fees as provided by section 29.

(2) The claims of right-holders other than land-owners of the village shall be recognised to

the extent defined and recorded at settlement, or, in case of doubt or dispute, to the extent which may hereafter be defined by the Deputy Commissioner with the sanction of the Local Government, and the exercise of such rights shall be subject to the provisions of this Regulation and the rules made thereunder.

(3) All deodar trees in the Kaghan Ilaga shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of the Government thereto.

14. (1) Whenever it appears to be necessary to prohibit the breaking up for cultivation of waste-land or its occupation as sites for sheds, buildings or enclosures in order to the better protection of—

- (a) the crests and slopes immediately below the crests of hills within the limits of tree vegetation,
- (b) catchment-basins of streams, torrents or ravines,
- (c) the banks and beds of rivers, streams, torrents and ravines,
- (d) steep slopes,
- (e) waste-lands which, though not situated in any of the above positions, are nevertheless of such value or utility for the supply of forest-produce or otherwise that their breaking up or occupation would in the judgment of the Deputy Commissioner be inadvisable,

the Deputy Commissioner may issue orders prohibiting the breaking up or occupation of such waste-land, and defining the area to which such prohibition shall extend, and may cause the limits of such area to be shown on the village-map and to be demarcated on the ground with boundary-marks so far as may be necessary.

VI of 1893.

(2) All orders passed by the Settlement-officer under section 11 of the Hazara Forest Regulation, 1893, at the second regular settlement of the Hazara District shall be deemed to be orders passed under this section.

(3) No such order as is referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be cancelled by the Deputy Commissioner without the sanction of the Revenue Commissioner, but the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time revise such orders by altering the boundary of the protected land so as to exclude any particular plot the protection of which may appear to be unnecessary.

15. (1) If the Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that in any estate the supply of grass, trees or brushwood is not adequate for the present and prospective wants of the residents, he may direct that an area of waste-land not exceeding one-fifth of the total uncultivated area of the estate shall be set apart in a convenient and suitable position, and may record a proceeding providing—

- (a) for the prohibition within this area of all or any of the acts detailed in sub-section (1) of section 9;
- (b) for the enjoyment of its produce by the residents of the estate and any other right-holders and for the due regulation of that enjoyment;

(c) for the recovery of costs of management of the area from the said residents and right-holders.

(2) No compensation shall be claimable by the owners or other right-holders of such land in respect of any orders passed under this section.

16. If in any case such proportion of the land-owners of the estate as

Power to set apart waste-land for growth of trees, brushwood or grass on application of land-owners.

pay not less than two-thirds of the land-revenue due thereon, make an application to the Deputy Commissioner requesting that a

stated area of waste-land owned in common by them be set apart for the growth of trees, brushwood or grass, the Deputy Commissioner shall have power to proceed in respect of that area as provided in section 15.

17. (1) If the Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that it is necessary to guard more securely against erosion or the formation or extension of ravines or landslips, he may issue special orders prohibiting within the area likely to be affected or that adjacent thereto all or any of the acts detailed in sub-section (1) of section 9, or permitting them only on such conditions as he may see fit to impose.

(2) No compensation shall be claimable by the owners or other right-holders of such land in respect of any orders passed under this section.

18. (1) The Deputy Commissioner may appoint village-forest-officers to manage the forestry of waste-lands and may issue general or special management orders to such officers

Appointment of village-forest-officers and issue of management orders.

for the prohibition of the barking, boring, girdling or otherwise injuring of trees or brushwood and for the regulation of the felling or lopping of trees or brushwood in such waste-lands for village requirements.

(2) In case of any contravention of orders issued under sub-section (1), the Deputy Commissioner may direct that no trees be felled in the waste without the previous permission in writing of himself or of such officials as may be authorized by him in this behalf; and if permission to sell brushwood has been accorded he may cancel such permission.

19. The Deputy Commissioner may issue special orders in writing permitting the firing of any waste-lands within such

Firing of village waste-lands.

limits and subject to such conditions as he may think fit.

20. Every village-officer and village-forest-officer shall be bound to report any breaking up of waste-land protected under

Village-officers and village-forest-officers bound to report acts contrary to the above prohibitions.

section 14 and any breach of any order passed under the provisions of this Chapter as soon as the fact comes to his knowledge.

21. The Deputy Commissioner may cause to be summarily ejected any person cultivating land or committing any other act in

Treatment of illicit cultivation, etc.

contravention of an order passed under section 14, section 15, section 16 or section 17, and may direct that any building or enclosures erected or crop

grown on such land in contravention of such order shall be confiscated.

22. Where waste-land which has been recorded at settlement as shamilat or common land or which has been specially reserved as a grazing ground or as a fuel or timber preserve of the village is broken into by cultivation, the Deputy Commissioner, on the application of any right-holder in the village or of his own motion, may eject the author of the encroachment and forbid its repetition by a proclamation published in like manner as a proclamation under section 22 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887.

23. Where the Deputy Commissioner permits the breaking up and cultivation of land in protected waste or where land has been broken up without his permission, and he does not think it necessary or expedient to stop the cultivation thereof, he may impose on the land newly brought under cultivation an assessment at rates which shall not exceed double the rates on land of similar quality in the same or adjacent villages and, in cases where application has been made for his sanction previous to the breaking up of the land, shall ordinarily not be higher than those rates. Such assessment shall not be a bar to a prosecution under section 28 in cases of unauthorised cultivation.

24. The Deputy Commissioner may issue general or special orders forbidding the felling of or injury to any kinds of trees growing in groves near villages, along roads, at burying places or shrines or near springs and streams.

25. (1) In the case of existing cultivation in dangerous positions on hillsides the Deputy Commissioner may require the owner or tenant of the land so cultivated to protect it by a retaining wall or to take such other precaution to ensure the stability of the soil as he may deem necessary.

(2) Should the owner or tenant fail to comply with the requisition within a reasonable time and also persist in cultivating the land, the Deputy Commissioner may summarily eject him from so much of the land as may be in danger and deal with it in accordance with the provisions of section 17.

(3) Similarly, the Deputy Commissioner may direct that any extension of cultivation after the date of the introduction of the second regular settlement in dangerous positions on a hillside shall be protected by retaining walls, and may summarily eject the cultivator of such land if he fails to comply with the order.

(4) No compensation shall be claimable by the owner or tenant of such land in respect of any order passed under this section.

26. (1) Where after the date of the introduction of the second regular settlement land is brought into cultivation in dangerous positions on hillsides and the slope is too steep to admit of the construction of retaining walls, the Deputy Commissioner may, if he is of opinion that the prohibition of such cultivation is in the general interests of the village,

eject the person cultivating and direct that the land remain uncultivated in future.

(2) No compensation shall be claimable by the person ejected in respect of any order passed under this section.

27. The cost of management of any waste-land, and of the demarcation of any waste-land directed by the Deputy Commissioner to be demarcated in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter, may be recovered from all land-owners, or from all land-owners and right-holders, concerned as an arrear of land-revenue.

28. Whoever commits or abets the commission of any of the following offences, namely:—

- (1) breaks up or occupies or, being the owner of the land or a joint owner thereof, permits the breaking up or occupation of any waste-land protected under section 14;
- (2) contravenes any order passed under section 15, section 16, section 17, section 22, section 24, section 25 or section 26;
- (3) without permission knowingly sells or conveys for sale any tree, timber or brushwood produced on waste-land, or fells, lops, barks, bores, girdles or otherwise injures any such tree or brushwood contrary to any general or special management orders issued under section 18;
- (4) sets fire to any waste-land otherwise than as permitted by an order passed under section 19, or negligently permits any fire to extend thereto;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

CHAPTER IV.

DUTIES AND FEES.

Seigniorage-fees. 29. (1) In the case of—

- (a) trees felled in reserved forests,
- (b) firewood supplied for kilns from the same, and
- (c) deodar trees felled in the waste-lands of villages in the Kaghan Ilaka,

the Forest-officer shall credit to the Government as forest-revenue the price realised by the sale of such trees or firewood, and on the other hand debit to the Government and pay to the right-holders entitled thereto in such manner as the Deputy Commissioner may direct the seigniorage-fees due according to the list of such fees that is in force for the time being.

(2) Similarly, in the case of trees which are sold from waste-lands, the Deputy Commissioner shall credit to the Government as forest-revenue the seigniorage-fees, and the balance of the price realised shall be paid to the right-holders entitled thereto: Provided that the trees referred to in this sub-section are of one or other of the kinds entered in the seigniorage list which is in force for the time being.

(3) The list of the seigniorage-fees in force at the commencement of this Regulation is hereby maintained.

(4) With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may, with due reference to the average actual prices realisable for timber or fuel, revise the rates of fees in such list and may add trees to it or exclude trees from it.

(5) The fees may be uniform throughout the district or varied in different parts thereof, but shall not exceed in any case a fair estimate of half the average net profits realisable on the sales.

(6) Whenever the list of seigniorage-fees has been revised, the Local Government shall publish a notification in the official Gazette which shall set forth the rates of seigniorage-fees payable, the circumstances under which any trees have been exempted from charge, and such other matters connected with seigniorage-payments as the Local Government may see fit to regulate.

30. The Local Government may direct the levy of a duty in such manner, at such places and at such rates, *ad valorem* or otherwise, as it may prescribe by notification in the official Gazette, on all timber produced in the Hazara District or brought into that district from beyond the frontier or elsewhere.

CHAPTER V.

CONTROL OF FOREST-PRODUCE IN TRANSIT.

31. The Local Government may make rules to regulate —
Power of Local Government to issue rules for floating timber and levying fees.

- (a) the import of timber or of any forest-produce into the Hazara District;
- (b) the transport of timber or of any forest-produce by land or by rivers and streams within the district, the custody thereof during transit, and the levy of fees in respect of timber or of any forest-produce transported;
- (c) the collection and disposal of waif and unowned timber or of any forest-produce; and
- (d) the use of property-marks for timber and the registration of such marks;

and may prescribe as penalty for the infringement of such rules imprisonment which may extend to six months, or fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or both.

CHAPTER VI.

DRIFT AND STRANDED TIMBER.

32. (1) All timber found adrift, beached, stranded or sunk, all timber bearing marks which have not been registered in accordance with any rules which the Local Government may have issued, all timber on which the marks have been altered, defaced or obliterated, and, in such areas as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, all unmarked timber, shall be deemed to be the property of the Government unless and until some person establishes his right and title thereto.

(2) Such timber may be collected by any Forest officer and be brought to any depôt appointed for its reception.

(3) Due public notice shall be given from time to time of such collection, and any person claiming such timber shall be required to present a written statement of his claim within two months from the date of such notice.

33. (1) When any such statement is presented Procedure on claim as aforesaid, the Forest-officer may, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, either reject the claim after recording his reason for so doing, or deliver the timber to the claimant.

(2) If such timber is claimed by more than one person, the Forest-officer may either deliver the same to any of such persons whom he deems entitled thereto, or may refer the claimants to the Civil Courts, and retain the timber pending the receipt of an order from any such Court for its disposal.

(3) Any person whose claim has been rejected under this section may, within three months from the date of such rejection, institute a suit to recover possession of the timber claimed by him; but no person shall recover any compensation or costs against the Government, or against any Forest-officer, on account of such rejection, or the detention or removal of any timber, or the delivery thereof to any other person under this section.

(4) No such timber shall be subject to process of any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court until it has been delivered, or a suit has been brought, as provided in this section.

34. If no such statement is presented as aforesaid, or if the claimant omits to prefer his claim in the manner and within the period prescribed by the notice issued under section 32, or, on such claim having been so preferred by him and having been rejected, omits to institute a suit to recover possession of such timber within the further period limited by section 33, the ownership of such timber shall vest in the Government, or, when such timber has been delivered to another person under section 33, in such other person, free from all incumbrances not created by him.

35. The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any forest-produce while at a depôt or while detained elsewhere for the purposes of this Regulation; and no Forest-officer shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless he has caused such loss or damage negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

CHAPTER VII.

PENALTIES AND PROCEDURE.

36. (1) Every person having rights in a reserved forest or owning, occupying or having rights in waste-land or land adjacent to a reserved forest or to waste-land, and every person employed in a reserved forest by Government or in waste adjacent to reserved forest by any owner of the waste, shall be bound to furnish without unnecessary delay to the nearest Revenue-officer, Forest-

Liability to assist in preventing forest-offences and fires, etc.

officer, Village-forest-officer or Police-officer any information he may possess respecting the commission of, or intention to commit, any forest-offence; and shall further be bound to use his best endeavours—

(a) to extinguish any fire occurring in any such reserved forest or in any such waste-land,

(b) to prevent fire from spreading thereto,

(c) to prevent the commission of any forest-offence therein,

(d) when there is reason to believe that a forest-offence has been committed therein, to discover and arrest the offender.

(2) All contractors and all persons employed by contractors in any reserved forest or waste-land, and all persons holding any permit or lease therein, shall be bound in the same way as regards the lands in which their employment or permit or lease subsists.

(3) Every person who neglects any duty imposed on him by this section shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable with fine which may amount to one hundred rupees, and in default of payment may be sentenced to simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months. In a case of second conviction, simple imprisonment not exceeding six months may be awarded in addition to the above penalty.

37. (1) In cases of illicit firing of reserved forests or waste-lands, or in any case in which it may appear that any community of villagers, land-owners or occupants of land, or any section of such community, has neglected to render reasonable assistance in the prevention or prosecution of any forest-offence, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner to impose a fine on such community or section, in whose vicinity the firing has occurred or by whom such default has been made.

(2) Such fine shall not exceed double the land-revenue for one year payable by the community or section convicted, but in addition thereto or in lieu thereof the Deputy Commissioner may order the forfeiture to the Government of the whole or any part of the seigniorage-fees due at the time to the convicted persons under section 29.

(3) The Deputy Commissioner may in his discretion summon only the representatives of such community or section to answer to the offence or the neglect charged, and in imposing such fine the Deputy Commissioner may direct in what manner it shall be levied from the community or section as a whole.

38. In cases of illicit firing of any reserved forest or of repeated or serious damage thereto in contravention of any of the provisions of this Regulation or rules made thereunder, the

Deputy Commissioner (whether or not any punishment has been inflicted under section 9, section 36 or section 37) may direct that the area so burnt or damaged and also the whole or any part of the area of the forest attaching to the village to which the offender or offenders are proved or believed to belong shall be closed against all or any of the following acts, *viz.*, cattle-grazing, grass-cutting, the felling and lopping of trees and the cutting and gathering of dead wood, for a period not exceeding two years or, with the sanction of the Local Government, for any longer period that may be thought fit.

39. In cases of a flagrant or habitual violation of any of the provisions of this Regulation or rules made thereunder, the Deputy Commissioner (whether or not any punishment has

been inflicted under section 28, section 36 or section 37) may, with the previous sanction of the Revenue Commissioner, direct that within the limits of the whole of the waste-land affected or of a specified portion thereof all or any of the following acts, *viz.*, cattle-grazing, grass-cutting, tree-felling and the cutting and gathering of brushwood or any other kind of wood shall be totally prohibited or allowed only with his special permission, for a period not exceeding two years or, with the sanction of the Local Government, for any longer period that may be thought fit.

40. Whoever contravenes an order passed under section 39 shall be

Punishment for act in contravention of order passed under section 39, punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

41. In all cases of illicit cultivation in any reserved forest or protected waste-land (whether or not illicitly cultivated), any punishment has been inflicted under section 9 or section 28), the Deputy Commissioner may demarcate the land so cultivated, and may suspend the exercise in such land of all rights therein for two years, or for such longer time as may be necessary for the reproduction of any trees, brushwood or turf that may have been destroyed in order to its cultivation.

Power to close land reserved forest or protected waste-land (whether or not illicitly cultivated).

any punishment has been inflicted under section 9 or section 28), the Deputy Commissioner may demarcate the land so cultivated, and may suspend the exercise in such land of all rights therein for two years, or for such longer time as may be necessary for the reproduction of any trees, brushwood or turf that may have been destroyed in order to its cultivation.

42. (1) Any Revenue, Police or Forest officer may seize—

(a) any forest-produce which he has reason to believe has been obtained or is being transported contrary to any provision of this Regulation or of any rules or orders made thereunder; and

(b) any tools or carriage, wagon, cart, truck or other vehicle used in the commission of any offence against such Regulation, rules or orders.

(2) Such seizure shall be reported forthwith to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction in respect of such offence.

(3) All forest-produce in respect of which an offence under this Regulation or any rule made thereunder has been committed, and any tools, or carriage, wagon, cart or other vehicle used in committing any such offence, shall be liable to confiscation.

(4) When the offender is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate may, if he finds that an offence has been committed, direct that any thing seized under sub-section (1) shall be confiscated.

43. Any Forest-officer or Police-officer who vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes any property on pretence of seizing property

Punishment for wrongful seizure. liable to confiscation under this Regulation shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

XLV of
1860.

44. Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public or to any person or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Indian Penal Code,—

Penalty for counterfeiting or defacing marks on trees and timber or altering boundary-marks.

- (a) knowingly counterfeits upon any timber or standing tree a mark used by Forest-officers or other person to indicate that such timber or tree is the property of the Government or of such other person, or that it may lawfully be cut or removed by some person; or
- (b) alters, defaces or obliterates any such mark placed on a tree or on timber by or under the authority of a Forest-officer; or
- (c) alters, moves, destroys or defaces any boundary-mark of any forest or waste-land to which the provisions of this Regulation are applied;

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years, or with fine, or with both.

45. (1) Any Revenue, Police, Forest or Village-forest officer may arrest without a warrant any person committing within his

Power of arrest. sight an offence punishable under this Regulation.

(2) Every officer making an arrest under this section shall without unnecessary delay take or send the person so arrested to the nearest Magistrate or police-station, there to be released on bail or personal recognizance pending the trial of the case.

46. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, empower any Forest-officer—

Power to compound offences.

- (a) to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed any forest-offence, other than an offence specified in section 43 or section 44, a sum of money by way of compensation for the offence which such person is suspected to have committed; and

- (b) when any property has been seized as liable to confiscation, to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.

(2) On the payment of such sum of money, or such value, or both, as the case may be, to such officer, the suspected person, if in custody, shall be discharged, the property, if any, seized shall be released, and no further proceedings shall be taken against such person or property.

(3) No Forest-officer shall be empowered under this section unless he is of a rank not inferior to that of Ranger, and is in receipt of a monthly salary amounting to at least one hundred rupees, and the sum of money accepted as compensation under sub-section (1), clause (a), shall in no case exceed the sum of fifty rupees.

47. All proceedings relating to offences and criminal liabilities under this Regulation shall (except as herein otherwise provided by section 37) be governed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Procedure.

V of 1898.

48. (1) No Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction over any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) any matter provided for in sections 3 to 27 (both inclusive);
- (b) any matter provided for in sections 38, 39 and 41.

(2) In the matters referred to in sub-section (1) jurisdiction shall rest with the Revenue-officers only, and all proceedings shall be governed by the procedure prescribed by law for the time being in force for the regulation of such proceedings.

(3) Every order passed by a Revenue-officer in exercise of the above jurisdiction shall be subject to such rights of appeal and powers of review and revision as are provided in sections 80 to 84 of the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887.

XVI of
1887.

CHAPTER VIII.

CATTLE-TRESPASS.

49. (1) Cattle trespassing in a reserved forest or in any waste-land set apart or protected under section 15, section 16 or section 17 or in any area which has been closed to grazing under section 38, shall be deemed to be cattle doing damage to a public plantation within the meaning of section 11 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and may be seized and impounded as such by any Forest or Village-forest or Police officer.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that in lieu of the fines fixed by section 12 of the said Act there shall be levied for each head of cattle impounded under sub-section (1) such fines as it may think fit, not exceeding the following, that is to say:—

	Rs. A. P.
For each buffalo or camel	2 0 0
For each horse, mare, gelding, pony, colt, filly, mule, bull, bullock, cow or heifer	1 0 0
For each calf, ass, pig, ram, ewe, sheep, lamb, goat or kid	0 8 0

Provided that—

- (a) when cultivation closely adjoins the boundary of a forest, no cattle straying from such cultivation or its neighbourhood shall be liable to seizure under this section unless the forest in that part adjoining the said cultivation has been clearly demarcated; and

- (b) no cattle shall be liable to seizure which are being lawfully driven along a road or track on which a right of way exists even though they stray from such road or track;

so long as the driver has used reasonable care and diligence to prevent his cattle from so straying and to drive back such as stray.

CHAPTER IX.

FOREST-OFFICERS.

50. The Local Government may invest any gazetted Forest-officer with all or any of the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under this Regulation and with all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector may be invested under the provisions of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887:

Conferment on Forest-officers of powers of Deputy Commissioner or Assistant Collector.

XVI
1887.

Provided that any Forest-officer invested with any powers under this section shall exercise such powers subject to the control of the Deputy Commissioner of the Hazara District.

51. (1) The Local Government may invest any Forest-officer with all or any of the following powers, that is to say:—
Conferment on Forest-officers of certain other powers.

- (a) power to enter upon any land and to survey, demarcate and make a map of the same;
- (b) powers of a Civil Court to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents;
- (c) power to issue a search-warrant under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;
- (d) power to hold inquiry into forest-offences, and, in the course of such inquiry, to receive and record evidence.

V of 1898.

(2) Any evidence recorded under clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial before a Magistrate: Provided that it has been taken in the presence of the accused person and that he has had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness.

XLV of 1860.

52. All Forest-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.
Forest-officers deemed public servants.

53. Except with the permission in writing of the Local Government, no Forest-officer shall, as principal or agent, trade in timber or any forest-produce, or be or become interested in any lease of any forest or in any contract for working any forest, whether in British or foreign territory.
Forest-officers not to trade.

CHAPTER X.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

54. (1) The Local Government may make rules to carry out the objects and purposes of this Regulation.
Additional power to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may—

- (a) prescribe and limit the powers and duties of any Forest-officer under this Regulation;
- (b) provide for the disposal of the proceeds of fines, confiscations and other sums received under this Regulation and the regulation of rewards to be paid therefrom to officers, informers and others;
- (c) provide for the preservation, reproduction and disposal of trees, brushwood and timber produced on waste-lands.

55. All rules made under this Regulation shall be published in the official Gazette, and on such publication shall have effect as if enacted in this Regulation.
Publication of rules in official Gazette.

56. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall be entertained in any Court against any public servant for anything done in pursuance or execution of this Regulation or done in good faith and in intended execution of this Regulation.
Indemnity for acts done in good faith.

57. All money payable to the Government under this Regulation, or any rule made thereunder, or on account of the price of any forest produce or of expenses connected with any act done in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation or the rules made under it in respect of such produce, may, if not paid when due, be recovered under the law for the time being in force as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.
Recovery of money due to the Government.

58. The Hazara Forest Regulation, 1893, is repealed.
Repeal of Hazara Forest Regulation, 1893.

SCHEDULE I.

LIST OF PROTECTED TREES.

[See section 2 (14).]

Scientific name.	Local name.	English name.	REMARKS.
Tamarisk artemis-lata.	Rukh .	Tamarisk .	...
Bombax malabaricum.	Simbal .	Silk cotton tree.	...
Grewia oppositifolia.	Dhaman .	...	...
Melia Azedarach .	Dhrek .	Persian lilac or bastard cedar.	...
Cedrela Toona .	Drawa .	Toon .	...
Cedrela serrata .	Drawa .	Hill toon .	...
Acer caesium .	{ Trikan . Tarkan .	} Maple .	...
Acer cultratum .	{ Tarkana .		
Aesculus Indica .	Bankhor .	Indian horse chestnut.	...
Pistacia integerima.	Kangar .	Pistachio .	...
Dalbergia Sissoo .	Tali .	Shisham .	...
Cassia Fistula .	Amaltas .	Indian laburnum.	...
Fauhinia variegata	Kachnar .	...	...
Acacia Catechu .	Khair .	Cuteh .	...
Acacia modesta {	Phula .	} Acacia .	...
	Phulahi .		
Albizia Lebbek .	Sirin .	Siris .	...
Prunus Padus .	Kala kat .	Bird Cherry	...

SCHEDULE I—*contd.*

Scientific name.	Local name.	English name.	REMARKS.
<i>Engenia Jambolana</i> .	Jaman	Black plum	...
<i>Cornus macrophylla</i>	Kandar	.....	...
<i>Pieris ovalifolia</i>	Battankath	.....	...
<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i> .	{ Rantol Chhan }	{ Rhododen- dron.	...
<i>Diospyros Lotus</i>	Amlok	European dateplam.	...
<i>Pyrus Pashia</i>	Batangi	Wild pear	...
<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i>	Sum	Ash	...
<i>Fraxinus Xanthoxyloides</i> .	Hanuz	.....	...
<i>Olea ferruginea</i>	Kao	Indian olive	...
<i>Olea glandulifera</i> .	Bankao	.....	...
<i>Ehretia acuminata</i>	Punah	.....	...
<i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> .	Chan	.....	...
<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i> .	Amla	.....	...
<i>Ulmus Wallichiana</i>	Katu	Large leaved elm.	...
<i>Ulmus villosa</i>	Mannu	Small leaved elm.	...
<i>Celtis australis</i>	{ Batkar Batkara }	{ Nettle tree	...
<i>Morus alba</i>	Tut, Tuli	White mul- berry.	...
<i>Ficus bengalensis</i> .	Bor	Banyan	...
<i>Ficus religiosa</i>	Pipal	Pipal	...
<i>Ficus Roxburghii</i> .	Barh or Hurmal.	.....	...
<i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Chenar	Plane	...
<i>Juglans regia</i>	Akhrot, Akhor.	Walnut	...
<i>Betula utilis</i>	Bhurj	Birch	...
<i>Alnus nitida</i>	Sharol	Alder	...

SCHEDULE I—*concl'd.*

Scientific name.	Local name.	English name.	REMARKS.
<i>Quercus semecarpifolia</i> .	Banchar	Brown oak	...
<i>Quercus dilatata</i>	Barungi	Oak	...
<i>Quercus Ilex</i>	Rhin	Holm oak	...
<i>Quercus incana</i>	Rhin	White oak	...
<i>Quercus glauca</i>	Barin	Oak	...
<i>Salix tetrasperma</i> .	Bis, bins	Willow	...
<i>Populus oiliata</i>	Palach	Himalayan poplar.	...
<i>Populus alba</i>	Sofeda	White pop- lar.	...
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Barmi, thuni	Yew	...
<i>Pinus excelsa</i>	Biar	Blue pine	...
<i>Pinus longifolia</i>	Chir	Long leaved pine.	...
<i>Cedrus Libani</i>	Diar*	Deodar	* Called Paludar in Kaghan Ilaqa.
<i>Picea Morinda</i>	Kachal	Himalayan spruce.	...
<i>Abies Webbiana</i>	Paludar, acha.	Himalayan silver fir.	Called Rewar in Kaghan Ilaqa.
<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gund	.....	...

SCHEDULE II.

LANDS COMPRISING KAGHAN ILAQA.

[See section 2 (8).]

Kaghan, Jared, Bhunia, Manur, Phagal Bhutandes, Kamal-ban, Kawai Suhan, Bela Sacha, Chushal, Paras, Sangar, Ghanul, Hingrai, Balakot Khas, Banbigar, Bibhara Patlang, Jiggan, Mitti Kot, Ghanela, Khet Sarash, Safbanni, Kanshan, Kumbi, Khangiri, Bhangia Josach.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 1st September, 1911.

No. 1169.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 527, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the criminal case, King-Emperor *versus* Parmeswar Ray, accused under section 210 of the Indian Penal Code, from the Court of the Eastern Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Rangoon, to that of the District Magistrate, Basti.

MEDICAL.

The 1st September, 1911.

No. 931.—The services of Major V. H. Roberts, F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

POLICE.

The 1st September, 1911.

No. 1051.—The services of Captain A. G. Frere, I.A., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma, on probation, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 15th September 1911.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SANITARY.

Simla, the 1st September, 1911.

No. 1624.—Captain F. N. White, M.D., I.M.S., is appointed permanently to the Bacteriological Department.

No. 1625.—Captain J. Cunningham, M.D., I.M.S., is appointed to the Bacteriological Department sub. *pro tem*.

No. 1626.—The services of Major V. H. Roberts, F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., Plague Medical Officer, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

The notification issued by the Department of Education no. 1574, dated the 24th August 1911, is hereby cancelled.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

LAND SURVEYS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1911.

No. 394—132-2.—Major W. M. Coldstream, R.E., is confirmed as Superintendent, Survey of India, from the 25th August 1911, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Fleming, I.A., retired.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1911.

No. 27.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India the Government of India are pleased to appoint the undermentioned covenanted temporary engineers to the permanent establishment of the Imperial Engineer service as Assistant Engineers and to post them to the provinces specified against their names:

Mr. G. Gemmell	...	...	Punjab.
Mr. F. O. Townsend	...	...	Punjab.
Mr. J. A. A. Morrison	...	...	Burma.
Mr. J. H. Taylor	...	...	Burma.
Mr. A. P. Morris	...	...	Burma.
Mr. B. F. Taylor	...	...	Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Mr. J. M. Mackay	...	...	Bombay.
Mr. R. B. MacLachlan	...	...	Bombay.
Mr. W. Roche	...	...	United Provinces.
Mr. A. E. Lewis	...	...	United Provinces.
Mr. G. A. Campbell	...	...	United Provinces.

No. 28.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India has been pleased to sanction the execution, from loan funds, of the Mahanadi and Wainganga Canal projects in the Central Provinces.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1911.

No. 1625-G.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Consulate for the Argentine Republic at Calcutta has been raised by the Argentine Government to the rank of a Consulate-General, and that, with the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Senor Don E. Colombes as Consul-General.

No. 2485-Est. A.

The 1st September 1911.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Foreign Department.

In the Resolution of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1573-G., dated the 13th July 1906, the Governor-General in Council announced that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India had sanctioned the introduction of a scheme for the reorganisation of the Political Department of the Government of India. The main feature of the scheme was the establishment of a dual cadre giving different rates of promotion to members of the Indian Civil Service (including members of the Punjab Commission) on the one hand and to Military and other members of the Department on the other. This scheme which was of a tentative character only and now has been in operation for more than five years has in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council proved inconvenient and unsatisfactory and has failed to meet the legitimate expectations of the members of the Department. The position has further been complicated by considerable reductions in the strength of the Department which have been rendered necessary by the abolition of certain appointments in Rajputana and Persia. In the circumstances and in view of representations which have reached him from various quarters, the Governor-General in Council has had under consideration the possibility of devising some alternative scheme which would at the same time remove the objections to the existing system and simplify the reconstruction of the Department on its reduced basis. The objects to be sought were, firstly the abolition of the dual cadre with its attendant anomalies and inconveniences, secondly the amelioration of the position of officers now on the General cadre, and thirdly the introduction of a scale of pay which would assure a steady flow of promotion to officers at present in the Department and to those who may hereafter be admitted to it.

2. The Governor-General in Council now desires to announce that His Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned the introduction, with effect from the 21st May 1911, of a revised scheme, the principle of which is to substitute for the graded system hitherto in force a time-scale of pay, at uniform rates, for all members of the Department below the grade of Resident, with additional personal allowances for members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Punjab Commission, calculated at a rate which will give them approximately the emoluments which they might expect to draw in the Provinces. Acting or charge allowances under chapters V to VII of the Civil Service Regulations will not be given within the time-scale except as provided in clause (3) of paragraph 4. But an officer on time-scale pay officiating as, or placed in charge of the duties of, a Resident will get the acting or charge allowance admissible under the Civil Service Regulations; and all officers will continue to receive the charge allowances admissible under Chapter VIII of the Regulations. The rates of pay and personal allowances are shown in the following table.

1	2	3
Year of Civil Service.	Rate of pay on time-scale.	Rate of personal allowance for officers of the Indian Civil Service or of the Punjab Commission.
	Rs.	Rs.
1st ...	450	<i>Nil.</i> (Civilians will not usually be recruited till they have been three years in the provinces).
2nd ...	500	
3rd ...	550	
4th ...	600	50
5th ...	650	50
6th ...	700	50
7th ...	750	100
8th ...	800	100
9th ...	950	100
10th ...	1,050	100
11th ...	1,150	100
12th ...	1,250	250
13th ...	1,350	250
14th ...	1,450	250
15th ...	1,550	250
16th ...	1,650	300
17th ...	1,750	300
18th ...	1,850	300
19th ...	1,950	300
20th ...	2,050	300
21st ...	2,150	250
22nd ...	2,250	150
23rd and over ...	2,400	<i>Nil.</i>

Maximum pay of officers on time-scale, Rs. 2,400.

3. Above the time-scale will remain 15 selection posts, *viz.*, 6 Residents, 1st class; and 9 Residents, 2nd class; the latter appointments carrying a uniform rate of pay of Rs. 2,750 a month. Promotion to these appointments will continue to be by selection, not only from the Department, but, if necessary, from outside it.

4. In order to guard against any possible ill-effects of the introduction of a time-scale of pay, the following rules will be observed :—

- (1) No officer shall draw more than Rs. 850 a month unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a "superior" post. An officer whose pay is restricted under the operation of this rule will ordinarily lose in seniority.
- (2) No officer shall draw more than Rs. 1,250 a month unless he actually holds a 'superior' post or is employed on special duty which is declared at the time to be of the nature of a "superior" post.
- (3) An officer who has not completed 9 years' civil service shall draw, when posted to an appointment classed as "superior," a charge allowance of Rs. 200 a month, subject to the condition that his salary (excluding the personal allowance for members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Punjab Commission) shall not exceed Rs. 1,000 a month.

5. The Department will henceforth be constituted as follows :—

Selection posts	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Appointments on a time-scale of pay	...	...	...	...	...	...	122
							—
Total strength							137
							—

Under normal circumstances the Department will consist of 40 members of the Indian Civil Service or of the Punjab Commission and 97 military or other officers. The appointments included in the cadre of the Department, as well as those classified as "superior" are shown in the list attached to this Resolution.

6. The existing local and language allowances will be retained subject to the following modifications :—

- (1) A local allowance of Rs. 150 a month will be attached to the appointment of Resident, Western Rajputana States, in consideration of the addition to his duties of the political charge of the Bikaner State.
- (2) A similar local allowance of Rs. 150 a month will be attached to the appointment of Resident at Jaipur, in consideration of the addition to his duties of the political charge of the Tonk State. This allowance will, however, be held in abeyance during such periods as an Assistant may be posted to the Jaipur Residency.
- (3) A local allowance of Rs. 150 a month will be attached to the appointments of Divisional Judge, Peshawar, and Divisional Judge, Derajat.
- (4) The local allowance of Rs. 250 a month attached to the appointment of Revenue Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, will be abolished, as the pay of that appointment is now increased to Rs. 2,750 a month.

- (5) The local allowance attached to the appointment of District Judge, Peshawar, will be reduced from Rs. 200 to Rs. 100 a month. The allowance will be subject as at present to the condition that the sum of salary and local allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,300 a month.

7. In view of the substantial increase of emoluments which the majority of the members of the Department will enjoy as a result of the introduction of the new scheme Exchange Compensation Allowance will be discontinued to all officers, except to those substantive or officiating in the grades of Resident.

8. There are certain subsidiary points in connection with the scheme which require special mention. The first of these is the question of the date from which officers of the present General cadre should count service for seniority and for increment under the time-scale. As a general principle, all continuous service under the Foreign Department will be allowed to count, subject to the proviso that the present order of seniority among officers of the General cadre will remain unaltered, and that no officer will be permitted to draw as substantive pay, exclusive of personal allowance, more than any officer who stands above him on the graded list.

In several instances, however, officers have been brought into the Department at an age and at a period of service beyond the ordinary limit in consideration of special qualifications or for special reasons. It has been decided to treat such officers as exceptions to the principle referred to above, and to allow them, for the purpose of reckoning their pay and seniority, to count their service from the date of commencement of civil service of the next officer below them on the list, who was admitted to the Department under normal conditions.

9. A further point is the question of the relative seniority to be accorded to civilians and military officers in the new scheme. The principle adopted in preparing the amalgamated list has been to grade all officers already in the Department subject to the provisions of the preceding paragraph, simply in accordance with their length of civil service, with the proviso that, when a member of the Indian Civil Service or of the Punjab Commission and a Military or other Political Officer commenced their service, civil or political, in the same year, the former will be treated as the senior. This corresponds to the rule in the Punjab, Burma and the old Assam Commissions. This principle will, however, only apply to the cases of officers already in the Department; future entrants, both civilians and military officers, being graded strictly in accordance with the date from which each officer is entitled to count his service for increment under the time-scale.

10. Although, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, the scheme outlined in the foregoing paragraphs is calculated to remove existing grievances and to satisfy the reasonable aspirations of officers in the Department, in a few individual cases there will be an immediate loss of salary. To compensate for such loss it has been decided to grant a personal allowance to each officer whose average salary for a fixed period previous to the introduction of the scheme has exceeded that which the time-scale *plus* the charge allowance in the case of junior officers holding superior appointments gives him. Separate orders will be issued later as to the principles on which such allowances will be calculated.

11. No refund of pay or allowances drawn by officers in the interval between the 21st May 1911, and the date of these orders will be required on the ground of the retrospective sanction accorded to the new scheme.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

NUMBER OF CADRE POSTS IN THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

Superior posts marked—S.

BALUCHISTAN.			KASHMIR AND GILGIT.		
1 Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner	...	S.	1 Resident	...	S.
1 First Assistant	...	S.	1 First Assistant	...	S.
1 Second "	...	S.	1 Leh "	...	S.
1 Revenue and Judicial Commissioner	...	S.	1 Special "	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Quetta	...	S.	1 Political Agent, Gilgit	...	S.
1 Assistant Political Agent, Quetta	...	S.	1 Assistant Political Agent, Chilas	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Sibi	...	S.	6		2
1 Assistant Political Agent, Sibi	...	S.	—		—
1 Political Agent, Kalat	...	S.	KHORASAN AND SEISTAN.		
1 Assistant Political Agent, Kalat	...	S.	1 Consul-General, Khorasan	...	S.
1 " " " Mekran	...	S.	1 Consul, Seistan	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Zhob	...	S.	—		—
1 Assistant Political Agent, Zhob	...	S.	2		2
1 Political Agent, Loralai	...	S.	—		—
1 Assistant Political Agent, Loralai	...	S.	MYSORE.		
1 Political Agent, Chagah	...	S.	1 Resident	...	S.
16		9	1 First Assistant	...	S.
—		—	2		2
BARODA.			NEPAL.		
1 Resident	...	S.	1 Resident	...	S.
—		—	1		1
1		1	—		—
—		—	TURKISH ARABIA.		
CENTRAL INDIA.			1 Resident and Consul-General	...	S.
1 Agent to the Governor-General	...	S.	—		—
1 First Assistant	...	S.	1		1
1 Second "	...	S.	—		—
1 Resident, Gwalior	...	S.	PERSIAN GULF.		
1 Assistant to the Resident, Gwalior	...	S.	1 Resident	...	S.
1 Resident, Indore	...	S.	1 First Assistant	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Baghelkhand	...	S.	1 Consul, Kerman	...	S.
1 " " Bhopal	...	S.	1 Political Agent, Maskat	...	S.
1 " " Bhopawar	...	S.	1 " " Koweit	...	S.
1 " " Bundelkhand	...	S.	1 " " Bahrein	...	S.
1 " " Malwa	...	S.	1 Consul, Bunder Abbas	...	S.
11		9	1 " Mohammerah	...	S.
—		—	1 " Ahwaz	...	S.
—		—	9		7
HYDERABAD.			MISCELLANEOUS.		
1 Resident	...	S.	1 Trade Agent, Gyantse	...	S.
1 First Assistant	...	S.	1 Political Officer with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan and in charge of the ex Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan.	...	S.
1 Second "	...	S.	1 Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department	...	S.
3		2	3		1
—		—	—		—

Number of cadre posts in the Political Department—concl'd.

Superior posts marked—S.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

1 Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner	...	...	S.
1 Judicial Commissioner	...	...	S.
1 Revenue Commissioner	...	...	S.
1 Resident, Waziristan	...	...	S.
1 Secretary to Chief Commissioner	...	...	S.
1 Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner	...	...	...
1 Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner	...	...	...
1 Sessions Judge, Peshawar	...	...	S.
1 " " Derajat	...	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Malakand	...	...	S.
1 Assistant Political Agent, Chitral	...	...	S.
1 Assistant Political Agent, Dir and Swat	...	...	...
1 Political Agent, Khyber	...	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Kurram	...	...	S.
1 Political Agent, Tochi	...	...	S.
1 Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar	...	...	S.
1 District Judge, Peshawar	...	...	...
2 Assistant Commissioner, Mardan	...	...	S.
1 Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera	...	...	...
1 Assistant Commissioner, Charsadda	...	...	...
1 Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar	...	...	...
1 City Magistrate, Peshawar	...	...	...
1 Deputy Commissioner, Hazara	...	...	S.
1 District Judge, Hazara	...	...	...
1 Assistant Commissioner, Hazara	...	...	...
1 Deputy " Kohat	...	...	S.
1 Assistant " "	...	...	...
1 " " Thal	...	...	...
1 Deputy " Bannu	...	...	S.
1 District Judge, Bannu	...	...	...
1 Assistant Commissioner, Bannu	...	...	...
1 Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan	...	...	S.
2 Assistant Commissioners, Dera Ismail Khan	...	...	...
34			18
2 Deduct one appointment of District Judge and one appointment of Assistant Political Agent which must always be held by provincial service officers.			
32			18

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

1 Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner	...	...	S.
1 First Assistant	...	...	S.
1 Second Assistant and Magistrate of Abu	...	...	...
1 Third Assistant	...	...	...
1 Resident, Western Rajputana States and Bikaner	...	...	S.
1 Resident in Jaipur	...	...	S.
1 Resident in Mewar	...	...	S.
1 Assistant to do.	...	...	...
1 Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States	...	...	S.
1 Assistant to ditto	...	...	...
1 Political Agent, Kota-Bundi Agency	...	...	S.
1 Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	S.
1 Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer	...	...	*
13			8
TOTAL.	Superior and Inferior.	Superior.	
Baluchistan	...	16	9
Baroda	...	1	1
Central India	...	11	9
Hyderabad	...	3	2
Kashmir and Gilgit	...	6	2
Khorasan and Seistan	...	2	2
Mysore	...	2	2
Nepal	...	1	1
Turkish Arabia	...	1	1
Persian Gulf	...	9	7
Miscellaneous	...	3	1
North-West Frontier Province	...	32	18
Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara	...	13	8
		100	63
Total Superior posts	...	63	
Deduct—Selection posts	...	15	
Superior posts on time-scale	...	48	

* This appointment will be treated as "superior" until further orders.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 28th August, 1911.

No. 5415-F.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.
July 1911.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	JULY.		TO END OF JULY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	1911-1912.	1910-1911.	Budget, 1911-1912.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1910-1911.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) ...	1.94	1.76	10.29	9.77	34.03	33.28
Opium ...	48	72	3.00	3.82	6.42	11.28
Salt ...	35	31	1.64	1.60	4.94	4.70
Stamps ...	65	70	2.42	2.46	7.20	7.04
Excise ...	98	87	3.82	3.44	10.83	10.54
Provincial Rates ...	3	3	30	32	81	84
Customs ...	69	92	2.09	3.17	9.32	9.01
Assessed Taxes ...	10	20	61	60	2.27	2.23
Forest ...	16	18	55	50	2.80	2.46
Registration ...	6	7	25	25	64	64
Tributes from Native States ...	5	4	21	17	93	91
Other Civil Revenue ...	35	35	1.34	1.23	4.57	3.98
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	5.93	6.15	27.42	27.33	84.76	83.50
Major Irrigation Revenue ...	1.14	90	1.67	1.36	3.39	3.26
Other Public Works Ordinary Revenue ...	5	7	15	17	71	64
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE (including Ordinary Public Works) ...	7.12	7.12	29.24	28.86	88.86	91.36
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works ...	—78	—74	—1.84	—1.78	—4.57	—4.60
Opium ...	—1	—15	—69	—1.37	—1.77	—1.87
Famine Relief (Civil) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Civil Expenditure ...	—3.31	—3.29	—13.71	—12.28	—44.30	—37.11
TOTAL CIVIL HEADS ...	—4.10	—4.18	—16.24	—15.43	—50.64	—43.58
Major Irrigation Working Expenses ...	—13	—14	—53	—54	—1.65	—1.64
Buildings and Roads Expenditure ...	—36	—38	—1.21	—1.25	—6.06	—5.48
Famine Relief (Public Works) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other P. W. Ordinary Expenditure ...	—11	—13	—49	—60	—1.35	—1.79
Irrigation Capital Expenditure ...	—15	—12	—56	—48	—1.80	—1.69
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE (including Public Works) ...	—4.85	—4.95	—19.03	—18.30	—61.50	—54.18
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments :						
The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.						
Post Office (Net) ...	+20	+10	+74	+34	+1.94	+1.74
Telegraph (Net) ...	—9	—7	—33	—30	—84	—24
Marine (Net) ...	—3	—5	—15	—11	—40	—51
Military Works (Net) ...	—9	—8	—29	—29	—1.22	—1.39
Military Receipts ...	+5	+5	+23	+21	+96	+98
Military Issues ...	—1.64	—1.65	—6.51	—6.65	—20.87	—20.88
Railway Receipts.						
East Indian Railway ...	+59	+56	+2.66	+2.62	...	...
Other Railways ...	+3.38	+3.16	+14.07	+13.61	+49.98	+48.44
TOTAL ...	+3.97	+3.72	+17.33	+16.23	+49.98	+48.44
Railway Issues.						
East Indian Railway ...	—42	—33	—1.54	—1.27	...	...
Other Railways ...	—2.39	—2.25	—9.04	—8.68	—35.47	—31.11
TOTAL ...	—2.81	—2.58	—10.58	—9.95	—35.47	—31.11
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS ...	—44	—56	+44	—52	—5.98	—3.58
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net : + Receipts more, —Receipts less than payments) ...	+2.00	+1.42	+2.00	+1.32	+1.84	+1.25
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) ...	—13	+8	—11	+14	...	...
Currency Transfers for Gold in England ...	...	...	...	+2.62	...	...
Do. for Sterling investment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deposit of District Funds ...	+1	+13	+2.00	...	+2.00	...
Loans by Government ...	...	...	+80	+45	...	+23
Exchange on Remittance Accounts ...	+5	+8	+27	+66	—11	+1.12
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs 15 per £ ...	—2.06	—1.73	—12.97	+1	...	...
Other Debt Heads ...	—28	—31	—35	—36	—25.74	—34.87
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS ...	—41	—33	—8.36	—7.05	+77	+19
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES ...	+1.42	+1.28	+2.29	+2.99	+2	+1.52
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	21.23	20.15	20.36	18.44	18.70	18.44
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks ...	22.65	21.43	22.65	21.43	18.72	20.36

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 28th August, 1911.

No. 5345-F.E.—Mr. M. Venkataramana Rau, Chief Accountant in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month and eleven days, with effect from the 19th July 1911.

Mr. R. F. George, Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, class II, in that office, with effect from the 19th July 1911, and until further orders.

The 31st August, 1911.

No. 5428-F.E.—The privilege leave for two months and seven days granted to Mr. J. F. Graham, I.C.S., by Notification in this Department No. 3362 F.E., dated the 2nd June 1911, has been extended by 10 days.

The 1st September, 1911.

No. 5443-F.E.—Mr. W. F. Milne was attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Lower Ganges Bridge, from the 27th July 1911 to the 6th August 1911, and has been posted as Examiner of Accounts in the same office with effect from the 7th August 1911.

No. 5445-F.E.—The combined leave for six months granted to Mr. F. W. Eicke by Notification in the Public Works Department No. 23, dated the 29th March 1910, has been commuted to privilege leave for one month and twelve days, and, in continuation, special leave for 4 months and 19 days.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POST OFFICE.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1911.

No. 6424-76.—The following appointments are made in the Post Office consequent on the retirement of Rai Chandra Kant Dutt Bahadur, Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, with effect from the 6th August 1911 :

Mr. W. A. Roussac, provisional Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, to be confirmed substantively in that grade and to continue to officiate as Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, *vice* Mr. H. F. P. Tulloch, on combined leave;

Mr. A. H. Sparling, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, and officiating Deputy Postmaster-General, 2nd grade, to be provisionally appointed Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd grade, United Provinces, until further orders.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

The 2nd September, 1911.

No. 6457-3.—Mr. P. Eccles, I.C.S., an Assistant Collector, Class III (officiating Class II), in the Imperial Customs Service, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 9th October 1911, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

INDUSTRIES.

The 2nd September, 1911.

No. 6497-3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. David Pym of Messrs. Williamson Magor and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. S. G. Anderson.

No. 6500-3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the Indian Tea Association, to appoint Mr. W. O. Grazebrook of Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, Calcutta, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. P. Balmer Lawrie.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 2nd September, 1911.

No. 6436-152.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, for the whole of British India, in respect of mica, manganese, and limestone mines, other than mines which have been exempted from the operation of the Act under Section 29 thereof.

PART I.

MANAGEMENT.

1. When a change occurs in the name or address of the manager of a mine, notice of the change shall be sent within one month, by the owner, agent or manager, to the Chief Inspector of Mines in India and also to the Magistrate of the District.

2. For every mine a book, to be called the Inspection Book, shall be kept, in which Inspecting Officers shall record their observations. The owner, agent or manager shall also write or cause to be written at the commencement of the book—

- (a) the name of the mine,
- (b) the name and address of the owner of the mine and of the agent (if any),
- (c) the name and address of the manager of the mine,
- (d) the name of the competent person or persons appointed under Rule 3, and
- (e) the system of signals provided in accordance with Rule 12.

3. The manager or some competent person or persons appointed in writing, by the owner, agent or manager for the purpose shall, at least once in every 24 hours, inspect every part of a mine in or through which any person has to work or pass, and, if more than 20 persons are employed in the mine simultaneously, shall without delay write or cause to be written a report of such inspection in a book, to be called the Daily Report Book. Every such report shall be signed by the person making the inspection.

4. Where any person required by these rules, or by any special rule made under Section 21 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, to make any report is unable to write, he shall be present when his report is written for him, and shall have it read over to him, and shall attach his thumb-mark to it. The person writing the report shall also sign his name at the end, together with a statement that it has been read over to the person for whom it was written.

5. All books which are required to be kept under these rules, together with a copy of the Indian Mines Act and of all rules applicable to the mine, shall be kept at an office or other building as near as conveniently may be to, and used in connection with the working of the mine, and shall be produced on the request of an Inspector of Mines, a Magistrate, or any person authorised in that behalf by the local Government.

PART II.

SHAFTS AND OUTLETS.

6. (a) At every mine, other than an open quarry, where more than 20 persons are employed below ground, or where in the opinion of the local Government it is necessary, there

shall be at least two shafts or outlets, not nearer to one another than twenty feet, affording separate means of ingress and egress available to all the persons employed in the mine.

(b) Proper arrangements shall be made for persons to descend to and ascend from the mine at each of such shafts or outlets. If apparatus is necessary, it shall be kept on the works belonging to the mine and shall be constantly available for use.

(c) The foregoing provisions of this rule with respect to shafts and outlets shall not apply—

(i) while a shaft is being sunk or an outlet being made;

(ii) to any working for the purpose of making a communication between two or more shafts or outlets.

(d) In cases where there are special difficulties which make compliance with the foregoing provisions of this rule not reasonably practicable, the mine may be exempted therefrom by the local Government, subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose.

PART III.

VENTILATION.

7. An adequate amount of ventilation shall be constantly produced in every mine, to such an extent that the shafts, tunnels and working places of the mine, and the travelling roads leading thereto, shall be in a fit state for working and passing therein.

PART IV.

EXPLOSIVES AND SHOT-FIRING.

Storage of explosives in mines prohibited.

8. No explosive substance shall be stored in the mine.

9. No explosive substance shall be taken into the mine except in secured cases or boxes, containing not more than 5 lbs. each, and a person shall not have in use, or keep for use, at one time in any one place within the mine, more than one of such cases or boxes. The place in the mine at which any such case or box is in use or is kept for use, unless solid ground directly intervenes, shall not be less than thirty feet from a place at which any other such case or box is in use or kept for use.

Provided that an Inspector of Mines may, in special cases and by order in writing, permit, subject to such limitations as he may prescribe, the use at one time in one place of more than one of such cases or boxes.

10. No detonator shall be carried or kept in the same case or box with any other explosive material.

Detonators.

11. No person shall use any iron or steel implement in the process of charging or stemming for blasting.

Iron or steel implements.

12. Blasting shall not be commenced until such warning as will prevent danger to the persons working in the mine and its vicinity has been given, by an efficient system of signals or by other means arranged by the manager. Notice shall similarly be given as soon as blasting is finished.

Warning to be given before and after blasting.

13. If a shot has, or appears to have, missed fire, no person shall approach the place until at least one hour has elapsed, unless the attempt to fire the shot has been made by electrical means, when this interval may be reduced to fifteen minutes after the battery has been disconnected.

Misfires.

14. After a hole has been charged and made ready for firing, no person shall remove or attempt to remove anything therefrom.

Removal of things from holes which have been charged.

15. A new shot-hole shall not be commenced in any portion of a shot-hole left by a previous shot.

New shot-holes.

16. If a shot has missed fire, no new hole shall be commenced within twelve inches from the hole in which the misfire occurred, and care shall be taken to drill the hole in such a direction that there is no danger of touching the unexploded charge.

The new hole shall be bored in the presence of the manager or of the person who exercises daily personal supervision over the mine or that section thereof, and also, if possible, of the man who bored the hole in which the misfire occurred. Such manager or person exercising daily personal supervision shall also be present during any operations undertaken for the removal of rock within six feet of the unexploded charge.

PART V.

SAFETY OF PERSONS EMPLOYED.

17. The roofs and sides of all travelling roads and working places shall be made and kept secure.
Roofs and sides of travelling roads and working places.

18. In open workings the overburden and all loose ground and material shall be removed sufficiently far from the edge, or otherwise made secure, in order to prevent danger to persons employed in the mine.
Overburden, loose ground and material.

19. The sides of open workings shall be sloped, stepped or secured, in such a manner as to prevent danger from falls of material.
Sides of open workings.

20. When an open working is worked in steps, the steps shall be of sufficient breadth in comparison with their height to secure safety.
Steps in open workings.

21. Every flywheel and all exposed and dangerous parts of the machinery used in or about a mine shall be kept securely fenced.
Fencing of exposed and dangerous parts of machinery.

22. Where no enactment for the regulation and inspection of steam boilers and prime movers is for the time being in force, every steam boiler, whether separate or one of a range, shall have attached to it a proper safety valve, and also a proper steam gauge and water gauge, to show respectively the pressure of steam and the height of water in each boiler.
Steam boilers.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

23. Any place in or about an excavation which is dangerous shall be, and shall be kept, securely fenced. Should any doubt arise as to whether a place is dangerous or not, the opinion of an Inspector of Mines, or of the District Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the excavation is situated, shall be conclusive on the point.
Fencing of dangerous place in an excavation.

24. Where an excavation extends within fifty feet of a public road or dwelling house, substantial fencing shall be erected and maintained around the excavation adjacent to the road or dwelling.
Fencing of excavation near public road or dwelling house.

25. Where a place is likely to contain a dangerous accumulation of water, the working approaching that place shall not, at any point within thirty feet thereof, exceed six feet in width or height, and there shall be constantly kept at a sufficient distance, not being less than five feet in advance, at least one borehole near the centre of the working, and sufficient boreholes on each side, and, where necessary, above or below.
Accumulation of water.

26. A sufficient supply of good drinking water shall be provided or kept in or near the mine, so as to be easily accessible to all persons employed in or about the mine, and care shall be taken to secure that the supply remains free from contamination.
Drinking water.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 739.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 27th July 1911 :—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Colonel J. Smyth, M.D., I.M.S., Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Secunderabad Brigade, *vice* Surgeon-General P. H. Benson, M.B., I.M.S., retired.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 740.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 8th August 1911, pages 5920 and 5921.

* * * * *

*India Office,**August 8, 1911.*

The KING has approved of the following promotions of Officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service, and Indian Army Departments :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Dated 15th May 1911.

Walter Edwin Venour, Commandant, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Dated 22nd May 1911.

Harry Christopher Tytler, Commandant, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

Captains to be Majors.

Dated 28th June 1911.

Arthur Howarth Pryce Harrison, 33rd Punjabis.

Charles Elrington Duncan Davidson-Houston, 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Bernard Frederick Roper Holbrooke, 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry.

Ernest Septimus Gale, 10th Gurkha Rifles.

Harry Hatton Sproule, 4th Cavalry.

Archibald Middleton Kettlewell, 39th King George's Own Central India Horse.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 3rd April 1911.

Arthur Irwin Dawes, 80th Carnatic Infantry.

Dated 15th June 1911.

Arthur Charles Austen Thackwell, 81st Pioneers.

Dated 21st June 1911.

Eric de Burgh, 9th Hodson's Horse.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Brevet Colonels.

Dated 1st January 1911.

William Burney Bannerman.

Henry Francis Cleveland.

Captain to be Brevet Major.

Dated 1st January 1911.

Samuel Rickard Christophers.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commissary and Honorary Captain Willie Cresswell Link, supernumerary to the establishment, is absorbed. Dated 6th April 1911.

To be Deputy Commissary with the honorary rank of Captain.

Dated 24th August 1910.

Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Edward James Goodhall.

The KING has approved of the admission of the undermentioned officers to the Indian Army on transfer to the Supply and Transport Corps :—

Captains to be Captains.

Herbert Thomas Knapp Messenger, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 9th June 1911.

Captain Messenger's rank is antedated to 5th May 1909, and his rank as Lieutenant is postdated to 5th August 1902.

Thomas Laing Wood, from The King's (Liverpool Regiment). Dated 10th June 1911.

Captain Wood's rank is antedated to 11th April 1909, and his rank as Lieutenant is postdated to 11th July 1902.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

George Lawrence Lacy Mayo, from the Royal Garrison Artillery. Dated 11th June 1911, but to rank from 26th May 1909.

Captain Mayo's rank as Lieutenant is postdated to 26th August 1902.

Heber Maitland Alexander, from The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry). Dated 19th June 1911, but to rank from 11th August 1909.

Captain Alexander's rank as Lieutenant is antedated to 11th November 1902.

The KING has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army, Indian Medical Service and Indian Army Departments :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Brevet Colonel George Ralph Collier Westropp, C.B. Dated 21st June 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis William Snell. Dated 1st July 1911.

Major Herbert William Coxworthy Colquhoun. Dated 3rd July 1911.

Major Donald Hay Cameron. Dated 23rd July 1911.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Surgeon-General Percy Hugh Benson. Dated 26th July 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Farquarson Maclaren. Dated 24th June 1911.

INDIAN ARMY DEPARTMENTS.

Commissary and Honorary Captain Thomas Joseph McNamara. Dated 18th May 1911.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 11th August 1911, pages 5987 and 5988.

* * * * *

War Office,

11th August 1911.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Major-General Sir John B. Woon, K.C.B., Indian Army, to be Lieutenant-General, vice Sir B. Duff, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., promoted. Dated 3rd June 1911.

The undermentioned officers of the Indian Army to be Major-Generals :—

Colonel (Brigadier-General) James A. Bell, vice F. W. P. Angelo, retired. Dated 6th May 1911.

Colonel Kenneth S. Davison, vice Sir J. B. Woon, K.C.B., promoted. Dated 3rd June 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 741.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

29th August 1911.

Harold Stephen Fox-Strangways, Supernumerary List.

Botet Trydell, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Frederick George Hugh Davies, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

Arthur D'Arcy Gordon Bannerman, C.I.E., Supernumerary List.

Philip Trevor Augustine Spence, Supernumerary List.

Charles Hamilton Beville, Supply and Transport Corps.

Hector Travers Dennys, Civil Employ.

Frederick Servington Widdicombe, 114th Mahrattas.

Cyril Powney Thompson, Supernumerary List.

Stanislaus Michael Tighe, 20th Duke of Cambridge's Own Infantry (Brownlow's Punjabis).

Arthur Elliott Barton, Supernumerary List.

Owen James Obbard, Supernumerary List.

Henry Walter George Cole, Supernumerary List.

Stannus Geoghegan, 74th Punjabis.

Frank Rennick, 40th Pathans.

Auberon Arthur Howell, Supernumerary List.

Charles Hugh Henry Gough, Army Remount Department.

William Hatton Hildebrand, 27th Punjabis.

George Edward Douglas Elsmie, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

Herbert Evan Charles Bayley Nepean, 123rd Outram's Rifles.

Trimnell Martin Ward, 97th Deccan Infantry.

Captains to be Majors.

30th August 1911.

Henry DeCourcy O'Grady, 59th Scinde Rifles (Frontier Force).

John Clayton Coldstream, Supernumerary List.

Charles Lancelot Storr, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Kenneth Lee Warner Mackenzie, 62nd Punjabis.

Hugh Stephenson Moberly, 66th Punjabis.

Charles Augustus Vivian, 15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

Francis Deane Russell, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

Arthur Lennard Barrett, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 Francis Carminowe Nicolas, Civil Employ.
 Launcelot Hope Rix Ames, 75th Carnatic Infantry.
 Giles Rooke, 10th Gurkha Rifles.
 Henry Beauchamp St. John, Supernumerary List.
 Stair Francis Barton Dalrymple-Hay, 43rd Erinpura Regiment.
 Arthur Kyffin Heyland, Supply and Transport Corps.
 John Ernest Blois Johnson, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).

Lieutenants to be Captains.

12th August 1911.

Eglintoune Frederick Ross, 75th Carnatic Infantry.

27th August 1911.

Colin Macdonald, 7th Gurkha Rifles.
 Leonard Grey Dudley, 6th Jat Light Infantry.
 Charles William Garne Walker, 37th Dogras.
 Frank Harley James, 104th Wellesley's Rifles.
 Guy Hamilton Russell, 126th Baluchistan Infantry.
 Richard Scorer Molyneux Harrison, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force).
 George Henderson, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse.
 Maxwell Montague Carpendale, 36th Jacob's Horse.
 John Kerwan Gatacre, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).
 Douglas Scott Niven, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force).
 John Adrian Chamier, 33rd Punjabis.
 Geoffry Noel Ford, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.
 Vernon Charles Paget Hodson, 10th Duke of Cambridge's Own Lancers (Hodson's Horse).
 Harvey St. George James Pulford, Civil Employ.
 Gerald Henry Walter Mortimer, 10th Jats.
 Howard Ferguson Murland, 64th Pioneers.
 George Shuldham Peard Kendall, 61st King George's Own Pioneers.
 Francis Hyde Moody, 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).
 Meynell Evelyn Coningham, 96th Berar Infantry.
 Basil Seth Ward, 99th Deccan Infantry.
 Cyril Charles Johnson Barrett, Political Employ.
 John Faulkener Henniker Anderson, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers.
 Hugh Capron Strong, 45th Rattray's Sikhs.
 Henry Lawrence Haughton, 36th Sikhs.
 Charles Hay Campbell, Queen's Own Corps of Guides (Lumsden's).
 Walter Kingsmill Cook, 116th Mahrattas.
 Henry Ironside Money, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment).
 John Masters, 16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).
 Walter Lambert Meade, 95th Russell's Infantry.
 Charles Terence Chichele Plowden, Political Employ.
 Christopher Alexander, 81st Pioneers.
 Joseph Stransham Oldham, 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry.
 Claude Innes Shepherd, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force).

Aylmer Hamond Gwyn, Survey Department.

Walter Clarke Reid, 32nd Lancers.

Stephen Ussher, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis.

John Gray, 36th Sikhs.

Wilkinson Dent, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry.

Ernest George Hume, 7th Haryana Lancers.

Arthur Harvey Russell Dodd, 17th Cavalry.

Duncan James Nugent Blair, 7th Haryana Lancers.

31st August 1911.

Montagu Edmund Cameron Von Stein Monteith, 105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 742.—2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, Muhammad Ismail Khan (E) to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 1st Class, ranking as Subadar, and

No. 644, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Raghu-nath (E) to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar,

vice 1st Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar, Saiyid Husain (E), superannuated; with effect from the 6th July 1911.

No. 743.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified :—

No. 1014, Ram-ditta Singh (E),—17th April 1911.

No. 1021, Kaka Ram (E),—17th April 1911.

No. 1032, Mitthu Lal (E),—22nd April 1911.

No. 744.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified :—

No. 1130, Prem-sukh (E),—17th April 1911.

No. 1188, Ishar-das (E),—9th July 1911.

No. 1153, Jagan-nath (E),—11th July 1911.

(E) Passed in English.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 745.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the dates specified :—

No. 303, Solomon D'Rezario,—17th April 1911.

No. 307, Shaikh Lal Abdul-Karim,—17th April 1911.

No. 310, Aziz-ul Hakk,—17th July 1911.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Southern Army.

No. 746.—Sub-Conductor Leonard Burrows King, Military Clerk, office of the Director of Ordnance Stores, *seconded*, to be Conductor *seconded*,

Sub-Conductor William Vicars to be Conductor and

Store-Sergeant Richard James Sanderson to be Sub-Conductor,

vice John Morris Kelly, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 25th June 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

(Late) Bengal-Punjab List.

No. 747.—Sub-Conductor William Charles Hayman to be Conductor and Sergeant George Richard Tomlin Stephens, (late) Madras List, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Albert Gilbert, deceased; with effect from the 7th August 1911.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB—BENGAL.

No. 748.—Sub-Conductor Frank Slade, Assistant Barrack Master, Military Works Services, to be Conductor and

Sergeant Mathew Middlemist, Barrack Sergeant, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Robert Buckingham Dimmock, Barrack Master, Military Works Services, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

No. 749.—Sub-Conductor John Francis Terry to be Conductor and

Sergeant Francis Ernest Newington to be Sub-Conductor,

vice John Doyle, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 12th March 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 750.—The following promotions are made :—

Governor's Body-Guard, Madras.

Dafadar Saiyid Fathuddin to be Jemadar, *vice* Hanumanth Rao, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 15th June 1911.

16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Jemadar Saltanat Bahadur Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Mohan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Binda Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the 4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs ; with effect from the 13th June 1911.

Jemadar Ram Lal Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Kamta Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 16th July 1911,

33rd Punjabis.

Havildar-Major Kutub Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Farman Ali, transferred to the 92nd Punjabis ; with effect from the 19th July 1911.

80th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Muhammad Ghaus to be Subadar and Havildar-Major Shaikh Abdur Rahman to be Jemadar, *vice* Saiyid Ishak, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

99th Deccan Infantry.

Jemadar Talib Husain Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subhan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 7th August 1911.

Jemadar Altafulla Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Shaikh Ali Hassan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 7th August 1911.

The 101st Grenadiers.

Color-Havildar Alah Ditta Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Alah-Rakkha Khan, transferred to No. 32 (Divisional Signal) Company ; with effect from the 25th July 1911.

108th Infantry.

Color-Havildar Rao Jadhow to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhau Sase, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 751.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified :—

Conductor Robert Buckingham Dimmock, Barrack Master, Military Works Services,—1st August 1911.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 752.—Captain Arthur Irwin Dawes, 80th Carnatic Infantry, is permitted to resign the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 18th October 1911.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 753.—No. 1063, 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ishar-das, is permitted to resign the service; with effect from the 15th September 1911.

No. 754.—Army Department Notification No. 633, dated the 21st July 1911, in so far as it relates to No. 1044, Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ram Singh, is hereby cancelled.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 755.—Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Percy Archibald Elphinstone, 106th Hazara Pioneers, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Simla Volunteer Rifles.

No. 756.—Thomas Taylor to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 19th April 1911.

East Coast Volunteer Rifles.

No. 757.—Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) Robert Morris, V.D., Supernumerary List, resigns his commission, and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 2nd June 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 758.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Captain Arthur Robert Sharp.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st September 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Army Department between the 23rd and 29th August 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment).	Captain Hugh Edward Reid	27th August 1911.	Allahabad ...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th and 29th August 1911.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited up to date.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.	
Charles Braithwaite Chamley.*	Major ...	1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders.	26th March 1911.	Intestate	1,590 8 8	31st October 1911.
Arthur de Courcy Cranstoun Charles.†	Lieutenant	Indian Medical Service.	17th April 1911.	Intestate	1,243 10 2	Claims should be submitted to the Administrator-General of Bengal.

* *Next-of-kin.*—*Father.*—Captain Thomas Chamley.
Address.—Warcop House, Warcop, R.S.O., Westmoreland.

† *Next-of-kin.*—*Sister.*—Miss Eileen Charles.
Address.—Addenbrooke Hospital, Cambridge.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1911.

No. 237.—Mr. A. C. Burgess, Assistant Travelling Auditor, has been granted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months leave on medical certificate in extension of that notified in Railway Board's Notification No. 119, dated 3rd May 1911.

The 31st August, 1911.

No. 238.—Mr. W. H. H. Young, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, is promoted from class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways to class III, grade 1, sub. *pro tem*, with effect from the 1st April 1911, and until further orders.

No. 239.—Mr. G. B. Barton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent on that railway, with effect from the 2nd August 1911, *vice* Mr. F. B. Thomas, Officiating District Locomotive Superintendent, on combined leave, or until further orders.

Mr. Barton will officiate in class II during the privilege leave portion of Mr. Thomas' leave and thereafter hold temporary rank in class II, grade 4.

The 1st September, 1911.

No. 240.—Mr. A. T. Houldcroft, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	741—758	SUPPLEMENT No. 36—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1363—1398	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of August 1911	1475—1493
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	73—74	Indian Customs Revenue	1494
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 2nd September 1911	1495—1502
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 7th September 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1503—1504
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 2nd September 1911	1505—1507
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1508—1509

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JAILS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1911.

No. 266.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 32 of the Prisoners Act, 1900 (Act III of 1900), the Governor General in Council hereby appoints the Central Jail at Myaungmya to be a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th September, 1911.

No. 1179.—In modification of entry (13) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), thereby made in favour of European or East Indian subjects of His Majesty the King-Emperor shall cease to extend to P. Kennis of Mazagon, Bombay.

(741)

MEDICAL.

The 7th September, 1911.

No. 948.—The services of Captain J. G. G. Swan, M.B., I.M.S., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 6th September, 1911.

No. 3580.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ shall be published for general information, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject.

Rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ.

[These rules do not apply to officers holding political appointments, whose uniform will continue to be regulated by the orders issued in the Foreign Department.]

- I.—The uniform to be worn by officers in civil employ will be that shown in the schedule appended to these rules.
- II.—Civil officers who do not hold purely political appointments, but merely have some political work to do in addition to the ordinary duties of their office, are not entitled to wear political uniform.
- III.—An officer is not entitled to continue to wear the uniform of an office which he has ceased to hold.
- IV.—(a) A military officer who is appointed substantively to any civil office for which uniform is prescribed shall wear the uniform of that office.
(b) On all State and other occasions when military officers wear uniform, military officers who are in permanent civil employ but who do not hold an appointment which carries the right to wear civil uniform (except officers of the Survey of India or Cantonment Magistrates who must continue to wear military uniform), may at their option wear either military uniform or plain clothes.
(c) Military officers who are temporarily in civil employ shall wear their military uniform, but may, if they desire, wear plain clothes instead of mess uniform, on occasions when the latter is worn by officers in military employ.
- V.—An officer appointed temporarily to an office, for which a uniform is prescribed, need not wear that uniform.
- VI.—Retired civil officers, who, when last on duty in India, were entitled to wear uniform, will be permitted to wear their uniform at the Court of His Majesty the King-Emperor; such officers will, when living in India, be permitted to wear their uniform at Government Houses and on any occasion on which, before their retirement, they would have worn it.
- VII.—Civil officers whose retirement is due to misconduct will not enjoy the privilege conferred by rule VI.
- VIII.—Members of the Indian Civil Service, when on leave in England or otherwise present there during their service, will be permitted to wear their uniform at the Court of His Majesty the King-Emperor.

SCHEDULE.

- I.—The following officers wear, for full and levée dress, uniform of the first class, as described below.

The Governors of Madras and Bombay.

- II.—The following officers wear, for full and levée dress, uniform of the second class, as described below.

1. Lieutenant-Governors.

2. Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General.

- III.—The following officers wear, for full and levée dress, uniform of the third class, as described below.

1. Ordinary Members of the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay and Members of the Executive Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

2. The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

3. The President, Members, Secretary and Chief Engineer of the Railway Board.

4. Secretaries, Joint Secretaries, Deputy Secretaries and Under Secretaries to the Government of India other than those serving in the Foreign and Army Departments.

5. Heads of Departments subordinate to the Government of India, namely—

Comptroller and Auditor-General.

Director-General of the Post Office of India.

Director-General of Telegraphs.

Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue.

Inspector-General of Excise and Salt in India.

Inspector-General of Forests.

Director, Geological Survey of India.

Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.

Director-General of Archæology.

Inspector-General of Agriculture in India.

Director-General of Observatories.

Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.

Consulting Architect to the Government of India.

The Director, Criminal Intelligence.

6. The Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, when not an officer of the Army, or a Member of the Political Department of the Government of India or of the Bombay Political Department.

7. Accountants General serving with the Government of India.

8. The Superintendent, Port Blair.

9. Secretaries to local Governments.

10. Certain Heads of Departments under local Governments, namely—

Members of Boards of Revenue.
 Financial Commissioners.
 Commissioners of Divisions.
 The Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari in Bombay.
 Directors of Public Instruction.
 Inspectors General of Prisons (when not Military Medical Officers).
 Accountants General.
 Post Masters General.
 Settlement Commissioners (including the Settlement Commissioner in the Central Provinces).
 Chief Conservators of Forests in Burma and the Central Provinces.

11. Private Secretaries to Governors, when not officers of the Army, or Members of the Political Department of the Government of India or of the Bombay Political Department.

IV.—The following officers wear, for full and levée dress, uniform of the fifth class, as described below.

1. Private Secretaries to Lieutenant-Governors and the Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, when not officers of the Army, or Members of the Political Department of the Government of India or of the Bombay Political Department.
2. Under Secretaries to local Governments in the Political Department.

Description of Civil Uniform.

FULL DRESS.

(*Extract from the publication entitled "Dress worn at Court," Edition 1908.*)

Coat for 1st and 2nd classes.—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar. The collar and gauntlet cuffs are of black velvet, and the pocket flaps of blue cloth. Nine buttons up the front showing between the two embroidered edges (which are made to hook), two at the waist behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts. White silk linings. A white collar may be worn inside the collar of the coat.

Gold oak-leaf embroidery on the fronts as follows :—

1st class, not more than 5 inches wide and the 2nd class not more than 4 inches wide at the base of each front, but to broaden across the chest according to figure.

The embroidery on the cuffs should not exceed the following widths :—1st class, 5 inches ; 2nd class, 4 inches. The 1st class has a purl edging and the 2nd a saw edge.

The collar, pocket flaps, back, skirts, and back-skirts are also embroidered.

Buttons.—Gilt, mounted, the Royal Arms with supporters.

Coat for 3rd, 4th and 5th class.—The coat described below under Levée Dress.

Hat.—1st class. Black beaver cocked hat, black silk cockade. Treble gold bullion loop with tassels and hangers. White ostrich feather border.

2nd class, as above, with double gold bullion loop, plain gold tassels without hangers.

3rd, 4th and 5th classes as above, with plaited gold bullion loop and black ostrich feather border. No tassels.

Breeches.—White kerseymere with three covered buttons and gilt buckles at the knees.

Hose.—White silk.

Shoes.—Black patent leather with gilt buckles.

Sword.—Of Regulation pattern with black scabbard and gilt mountings.

Sword Knot.—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.

Sword Belt.—White web, with white cloth frog.

Gloves.—Kid, white.

LEVÉE DRESS.

(Extract from the same publication.)

Coat.—Blue cloth, single-breasted, stand collar. The collar and gauntlet cuffs are of black velvet, and pocket flaps of blue cloth. Nine buttons up the front (to button), and two at the waist behind, and two at the bottom of the back skirts. Black silk linings and a black silk stock at the front of the neck. A white collar may be worn inside the coat.

Buttons.—Gilt, mounted, the Royal Arms (without supporters) surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

The 1st and 2nd classes have gold embroidery on the collar, cuffs, pocket flaps, and between the buttons at the waist behind, as on the full dress coat.

The 3rd and 4th classes have embroidery with a saw edge on the collar, cuffs, back, and pocket flaps. The embroidery on the cuffs of the 3rd class is 3 inches wide, and on the cuffs of the 4th class 2 inches wide. The 5th class has an edging of purl embroidery on the collar, cuffs, and pocket flaps only.

Trousers.—Blue cloth, with gold oak-leaf lace on the side seams.

The width of lace as follows :—

1st and 2nd classes, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

3rd and 4th classes, 2 inches.

5th class, 1 inch.

Boots.—Plain, military, patent leather.

Hat.—

Sword.—

Sword Knot.—

} The same as for full dress.

Sword Belt.—White web, with blue cloth frog.

Gloves.—Kid, white.

For Mourning.—A black crepe band $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide, worn above the elbow on the left arm.

NOTE.—(i) On certain ceremonial occasions in England Full Dress is sometimes worn with trousers, viz., at Royal Weddings and when His Majesty opens Parliament. It may similarly be so worn in India when specially ordered, e.g., at Durbars, etc.

The two classes of uniform should be worn on the following occasions respectively :—

Full Dress.—State Balls and Drawing Rooms, and all State ceremonies in the evening at which ladies are present.

Levée Dress.—State dinners, Levées, and Official arrivals and departures.

(ii) The hat described under Full Dress should not be worn in the day time; but the helmet described under Undress below.

UNDRESS—(*Morning*).

Coat.—Blue cloth (frock) with black silk lining; black velvet collar and cuffs, and gilt mounted buttons of Royal Arms (without supporters) surmounted by the Imperial Crown; 3 buttons on each side of coat, 4 on cuffs, 2 at waist behind, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marsala, single-breasted, with 5 or 6 small buttons as above.

Hat.—Helmet, white Wolseley regulation, with white top button, and white silk puggree with gold fringe: gilt chin-chain, lined with white leather, with rose-hook fixed on first seam of crown from centre of back on right side about 3 inches from centre of top button, according to sealed pattern.

Trousers.—Blue cloth, or white, according to circumstances, with gold oak-leaf lace one inch wide, straps and gilt swan-necked spurs.

Sword.—Mameluke pattern. Brass scabbard.

Sword Belt.—One and-a-half inches wide. Lining of red Morocco leather. Sling Russia leather one inch wide on red Morocco leather, covered with gold oak-leaf lace.

Forage Cap.—As for staff officers in the Army, blue cloth with gold embroidered peak on black patent leather, and band of gold oak-leaf lace $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide round the cap. The cap to be fitted with a removable white piqué cover, which should always be worn.

Great Coat and Cape.—Blue milled cloth; double-breasted, two rows of gilt buttons down front, six in each row; stand and fall collar of black velvet, four inches deep, with fly to cover band of cape. Loose round cuffs six inches deep, pockets at sides with flaps. Two openings at side-seams, with pointed flap 11 inches long, and three gilt buttons. Sword slit on left side. Opening behind about 25 inches long, and a gusset extending to bottom with a tab and button to close it when worn on foot. Cloth back strap with gilt buckle, 2 inches wide, to confine the coat at waist. Cape of same cloth as coat. Four small gilt buttons down front to fasten at neck with small strap and buckle; lined black.

Boots.—Plain Wellington.

Spurs.—Box, brass, swan-necked.

Gloves.—White dogskin.

NOTE.—The helmet described above should be worn with Full Dress and Levée Dress in the day time, and not the hat described under Full Dress.

Officers, who provide themselves with undress uniform, need not, unless they so desire, also provide themselves with the great coat and cape described in these Regulations.

MESS DRESS.

Coat.—Blue cloth evening coat, black lining; velvet collar and cuffs; facings plain black silk; buttons as in morning undress, 3 on each side of coat, 2 at waist behind, 4 on cuffs, none at bottom of back skirts.

Waistcoat.—White marsala, single-breasted, without collar, with 3 or 4 small buttons as above.

Trousers.—Plain black cloth.

HOT WEATHER UNIFORM.

Patrol coat.—White cotton drill, stand and fall collar fastened with one hook and eye; 5 gilt medium buttons down front, 2 patch breast pockets with box plait, one inch wide in centre and pointed flaps with small gilt button in each. Sleeves plain with pointed cuffs 5 inches high at point and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches behind.

Rank will be designated by shoulder cords and number of buttons on cuffs as follows:—

Shoulder cords.—Of gold wire Lancer shoulder strap cord, on each shoulder.

For Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General:—4 cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform:—2 cords twisted.

For officers entitled to wear 5th class uniform:—2 „ straight.

Buttons on cuffs.—For Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General—4 buttons.

For officers entitled to wear 3rd class uniform:—3 buttons.

„ „ „ „ „ 5th „ „ —2 buttons.

Trousers.—White cotton drill over-alls with black leather foot straps.

Buttons.—Lieutenant-Governors and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General will wear gilt mounted buttons with the Royal Arms, with supporters. The buttons to be worn with the other two classes of uniform should be gilt mounted bearing the Royal Arms without supporters, surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Helmet, boots, spurs, forage cap, sword and sword belt.—As for undress. Belt to be worn under the coat.

NOTE.—This uniform will be worn in substitution either for the full dress or undress uniform during such periods of the year as the local Government may prescribe. Local Governments are authorised to declare that officers need not provide themselves with it unless an occasion arises when they will require it. When the uniform is worn as full dress, medals and decorations will be worn. When it is worn as undress, ribbons only will be worn. No separate mess dress is prescribed for the hot weather.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 6th September, 1911.

No. 377.—The services of the Revd. W. E. Careless of the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical establishment are transferred to the Madras Ecclesiastical establishment:

The 8th September, 1911.

No. 384.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following addition (in italics) to paragraph 12 of the Home Department resolution nos. 2-275 to 287 (Eccl.), dated the 8th September 1875, which is printed as Appendix B. to the Ecclesiastical rules published with the Home Department notification no. 465, dated the 6th November 1909:

“(d) In such cases when the burial service is required to be read, the chaplain of the station should, at the time that his services are requisitioned, be furnished with a certificate under the hand of the District Magistrate, or in his absence the Magistrate of the next highest rank present, to the effect that he is satisfied that the deceased committed suicide while in a state of insanity. On receipt of such a certificate the chaplain will be bound to read the burial service.”

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1911.

No. 2525-Est.-A.—Captain M. E. Rae, a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner and Commandant, Border Military Police, Hazara, with effect from the 16th August, 1911.

The 6th September, 1911.

No. 2539-Est. A.—Mr. D. Macdonald, British Trade Agent, Yatung, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of British Trade Agent, Gyantse, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 10th August, 1911 and until further orders.

The 7th September, 1911.

No. 2553-Est.-A.—Corrigendum. In the list of officers exercising political functions under the control of Local Governments who are entitled to wear civil uniform, published under Notification No. 1596-Est. A., dated the 14th May, 1909, for the entries under the heading "Bombay" substitute the following:

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. Agent for Sardars of the Deccan | ... | } First class as shown in the "Description of Civil Uniform" appended. |
| 2. (a) Members of the Indian Civil Service other than the Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar, serving temporarily in the Bombay Political Department, if serving as Political Agents. | ... | |
| (b) Political Agent, Rewa Kantha | ... | } Second class as shown in the "Description of Civil Uniforms" appended. |
| 3. Members of the Indian Civil Service serving temporarily in the Bombay Political Department, if serving as Political Assistants. | ... | |
| 4. Assistant Commissioner in Sind | ... | |

Note 1.—Officers who are not on the permanent graded list of the Bombay Political Department, and who are appointed as special Political Agents in charge of 1st class Native States in Bombay when under management, or during a minority, may wear the 1st class uniform, and, those so appointed in charge of 2nd class States, 2nd class uniform.

2. The possession of Civil uniform by any of the abovementioned officers is optional.

The 8th September, 1911.

No. 1937-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following addition shall be made to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1603-I.-B., dated the 28th July, 1911, determining the law and procedure to be observed in the territories for the time being administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, namely:

To the list of notifications given in the Schedule, the following shall be added, namely:

"No. 987-I.-B., dated the 12th May, 1911 ... The Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910.)"

No. 1938-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 26 (b), Order V of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that summonses issued by Courts in British India under that Code may be served by any Civil Court situate within the territories of the States named in the schedule to this notification.

SCHEDULE.

Khairpur.

Court of His Highness the Mir of Khairpur.

Court of the Vazir of His Highness the Mir of Khairpur.

Court of the Mukhtyarkars of Khairpur, Gambat, Mirwah, Nara and the Nazam Adalat.

Court of the Head Munshis of Khairpur, Gambat, Mirwah and Nara.

Mahi Kantha.

Court of the Manager of Pethapur.
 Court of the Manager of Mohanpur.
 Court of the Manager of Khadal.

Rewa Kantha.

Huzur Court of Rajpipla.
 Court of the Sar Nyayadhish of Rajpipla.

Sachin (Surat).

Court of the Divan of Sachin.
 Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sachin.

Janjira (Kolaba).

Court of the Sar Nyayadhish of Janjira.

Tafrabad.

Madatnis Kamgar's Court.
 Mamlatdar's Court.

Kolhapur.

Court of His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur.
 Combined Court of the Political Agent, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country,
 and His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur.
 Court of the Chief Judge, Kolhapur.
 Court of the Sadar Amin, Kolhapur.
 Court of the Munsiff of Shirol.
 Court of the Munsiff of Gad Hinglaj.
 Court of the Joint Officer at Katkol.
 Court of the Chief of Kagal, }
 Court of the Munsiff of Kagal. } (Junior).
 Court of the Chief of Bavda.
 Court of the Munsiff of Bavda.
 Court of the Chief of Ichalkaranji.
 Court of the Munsiff of Ichalkaranji.
 Court of the Munsiff of Ajra.
 Court of the Chief of Vishalgadh.
 Court of the Munsiff of Vishalgadh.

Southern Maratha Country.

Huzur Court.	}	Mudhol State.
Court of the First class Sub-Judge.		
Court of the Second class Sub-Judge.		
Court of the Administrator.	}	Ramdurg State.
Court of the Nyayadhish.		
Court of the Nyayadhish of Miraj.	}	Miraj State (Senior).
Court of the Munsiff of Lakshmeshvar.		
Court of the Munsiff of Modhimb.		

Court of the Administrator.	}	Miraj State (Junior).
Court of the Munsiff of Kawtha.		
Court of the Munsiff of Gudgeri.		
Court of the Munsiff of Kuroli.		

Huzur Court.	}	Sangli State.
Court of the Nyayadhis.		
Court of the Munsiff of Miraj Prant.		
Court of the Munsiff of Mangalveda, Kuchi and Terdal or Northern Division.		

Court of the Shahapur and Shrihatti
or Southern Division.

Court of the Wahiwatdar of the Sub-Saranjan of Mhysal.

Akalkot (Sholapur).

Court of the Political Agent, Sholapur.

Court of the Subordinate Judge of Akalkot.

Subordinate Court of Pili.

Subordinate Court of Kurla.

Savantvadi.

Court of the Political Agent, Savantvadi.

Court of the Chief Judge of Savantvadi.

Court of the Nyayadhis of Savantvadi.

Court of the Munsiff of Kudal.

Court of Small Causes of Vadi.

No. 2566.—*Est.-A.*—In virtue of the powers conferred by Article 10 of the "Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council," 1907, and section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, as applied to the said Coast and Islands by section 7 (2) of the same Order, and with the previous assent of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Rayner Childe Barker, C.I.E., Director of Persian Gulf Telegraphs, to be a Magistrate of the 1st class within the local limits of the telegraph stations of Jask and Charbar and along the alignment of telegraph between these two places being within the local limits of the said Coast and Islands, and, under section 22 of the said Code of Criminal Procedure, to appoint him to be a Justice of the Peace within the above local limits.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th September, 1911.

No. 5478-F.-E.—The following promotions and reversions in the Indian Finance Department are notified :

With effect from the 14th June 1911, Mr. U. L. Majumdar to revert to class III of the General List.

With effect from the 25th June 1911, Mr. G. Leathem, I.C.S., to be confirmed in class II of the General List.

With effect from the 26th June 1911, Mr. U. L. Majumdar to officiate in class I of the General List.

With effect from the 30th June 1911, Rai N. G. Basu, Bahadur, C.I.E., to officiate in class III of Accountants General, and

Mr. W. H. E. Mellor to officiate in class I of the General List.

With effect from the 24th July 1911 Mr. C. B. Sen to officiate in the senior grade of Chief Superintendents.

The 7th September, 1911.

No. 5555-F.-E.—Mr. W. P. Avery, Assistant Accountant General, Railways (temporary rank), was granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 5th April 1911.

The 8th September, 1911.

No. 5571-F. E.—Mr. G. C. Wolfe, Deputy Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, has been granted privilege for six weeks, with effect from the 16th August 1911.

Mr. N. Vijayaraghavan has been appointed Deputy Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, during the period of Mr. G. C. Wolfe's absence.

Mr. Purna Chandra Sircar, a Superintendent in the office of the Accountant General, Post Office and Telegraphs, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Superintendent, class II, in that office, with effect from the 16th August 1911.

No. 5572-F. E.—Mr. H. L. Fox, I.C.S., has been placed on special duty in the Finance Department, with effect from the 4th September 1911.

No. 5574-F. E.—Mr. B. A. Harris, an officer of the Indian Finance Department, attached to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 2nd August 1911.

Mr. R. C. Mukherjee, an Accountant, 2nd grade, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, class II, in that office, with effect from the same date and until further orders.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE. MINT.

The 6th September, 1911.

No. 5529-F.—The following statements showing the position of the Gold Standard Reserve are published for general information :

I.—Statement of receipts, charges and balance of the Reserve on the 30th June 1911 :

	Dr.		Cr.
	£		£
Opening balance	19,260,129		...
Net profit on coinage	Nil		...
Interest on investments including discount on Treasury Bills.	101,102	Closing balance	19,361,231
Total	19,361,231	Total	19,361,231

II.—Statement showing the form in which the balance of the Reserve was held on the 30th June 1911 :

			£
1. Rupees in India equivalent to	...	...	1,934,302
2. Cash placed by the Secretary of State for India in Council at short notice.			1,442,658
3. Securities :—		Nominal value.	
		£	
British Government 2½ per cent Consolidated Stock	...	4,665,770	
3 per cent Local Loan Stock	...	200,000	
3 per cent Transvaal Government Guaranteed Stock	...	1,092,023	
2½ per cent Guaranteed Stock Irish Land	...	438,720	
3 per cent Exchequer Bonds (1912) ...	...	600,000	
3 per cent Exchequer Bonds (1915) ...	...	3,885,600	
Canada Government 3½ per cent Bonds	...	489,000	
Canada Government 4 per cent Bonds	...	81,000	
Corporation of London 3½ per cent Debentures	...	100,000	
Corporation of London 3½ per cent Debentures	...	45,000	
Cape of Good Hope 4 per cent Bonds	...	107,500	
New Zealand 3½ per cent Debentures	...	146,400	
New Zealand 3½ per cent Debentures	...	45,000	
New South Wales 3½ per cent Inscribed Stock	...	113,000	
New South Wales 4 per cent Bonds	...	4,000	
Queensland 4 per cent Inscribed Stock	...	10,000	
Queensland 4 per cent Bonds	...	17,000	
British Treasury Bills	...	4,500,000	
Total	...	16,540,013	Cost price 15,984,271
			Total ... 19,361,231

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Judicial.

The 7th September, 1911.

No. 5563-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on applications, petitions and copies which are filed, exhibited or recorded in, or received or furnished by, village courts in the Madras Presidency constituted under the Madras Village Courts Act, 1889 (I of 1889).

No. 5471-C.S.R.

The 6th September, 1911.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance Department.

READ—

Resolution by the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 2998-P., dated the 16th May 1907.

Despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State, No. 91-Public, dated the 18th June 1909.

The Government of India consider it desirable to call attention to the orders of the Secretary of State for India requiring officers on leave out of India to obtain his sanction before taking up private employment. They have further decided to extend the authority granted to Local Governments in the Resolution above cited to permit officers on leave to

accept employment outside Government service. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to revise as follows the orders contained in that Resolution.

2. The Government of India desire to repeat that inasmuch as leave is intended as a period of recreation and rest and is granted to an officer for the purpose of recruiting his health, it follows that taking up employment during leave is not permissible save in exceptional circumstances and with special sanction.

3. A gazetted officer who is in receipt of furlough or leave allowances must obtain, if he is resident out of India, the previous sanction of the Secretary of State, or if resident in India, that of the Local Government, or (if he is serving under the Government of India) of the Government of India, before taking service under an employer other than Govern-

ment or accepting any employment, not being under Government, which involves the receipt of a fee or honorarium. In the case, however, of a non-gazetted officer resident in India the special permission of the officer empowered to appoint him may be accepted as sufficient authority.

4. The orders contained in the preceding paragraphs refer to the acceptance of employment of any description whatever, not being employment of the kind for which the Foreign Service Rules in Part VII of the Civil Service Regulations provide. An officer in receipt of leave allowances cannot take up an appointment which is such as should, for public reasons and not merely in his own interests, be filled by a servant of Government, unless he has been transferred thereto in the regular way by the authority empowered to authorise his transfer under the rules regulating transfers to Foreign Service. An officer who has been so transferred ceases, from the date on which he takes up the appointment, to be on leave and is no longer entitled to draw leave allowances from Government. He becomes an officer in active service drawing from his employer pay fixed in accordance with rule.

ORDERED that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 8th September, 1911.

No. 1199-Accts.—The following officiating appointments of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 11th August 1911, the date of Major W. Donnan's departure on leave in and out of India—

Major H. G. W. Chandler, Military Accountant, 2nd class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 1st class.

Major E. B. Peacock, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to officiate as Military Accountant 2nd class.

Captain H. F. Shairp, Military Accountant, 4th class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd class.

Captain S. G. V. Ellis, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, and officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 4th class.

Captain H. D. Watson, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, to officiate as Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1911.

No. 6580-150.—Mr. G. C. Leach, Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle, is granted privilege leave for fourteen days under Articles 246 and 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th September 1911, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

POST OFFICE.

The 9th September, 1911.

No. 6633-70.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, with effect from the 1st October 1911, the following amendments shall be made in the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 7397-225, dated the 5th August 1908 :

- (1) In rule 39, item (d) shall be cancelled and items (e), (f) and (g) shall be re-lettered as items (d), (e) and (f), respectively.
- (2) In rule 54, before the words "its contents", where these words occur for the first time, the words "any of" shall be inserted, and in the first proviso to the rule after the words "value of the article" the words "or any of its contents" shall be added.
- (3) The second sentence of rule 55 shall be omitted.
- (4) In rule 56, after the word "jewellery" the words "currency notes or any portion thereof", shall be added, and to the explanation below that rule the following sentence shall be added :

The expression "currency notes" does not include defaced notes, *i.e.*, notes from which the signature has been cut off after cancellation, remitted on behalf of the Currency Department.

GENERAL.

The 9th September, 1911.

No. 6545-93.—The services of Mr. C. J. Irwin, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 4th September 1911.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 759.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Medical Service, having completed their courses at the Royal Army Medical College and at Aldershot, have been finally admitted to the service. Their commissions will bear date the 28th January 1911 :—

John Scott.

Alister Ralph Speirs Alexander.

Kanwar Indarjit Singh.

Frederick William Hay.

George Tate.
 Sidney Milverton Hepworth.
 Harry Slater Cormack.
 George Selby Brock.
 Krishnan Gopinath Pandalai.
 John Frederick Henry Morgan.
 Jyoti Lal Sen.
 Charles Albert Wood.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 760.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 164, dated the 3rd March 1911, Lieutenant G. C. B. Musgrave, Indian Army, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, a further extension of leave on medical certificate for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 761.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 15th August 1911, pages 6064 and 6066.

* * * * *

War Office,

15th August 1911.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

With a view to their appointment to the Indian Army.

Second Lieutenants from Unattached List Territorial Force.

John Allan Ferguson.

Douglas Raymond Montford.

Maurice Macaw Stevenson.

Elliot Blair Grasett.

Dated 2nd September 1910, but not to carry pay or allowances prior to 16th August 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 762.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant to be Captain.

3rd September 1911.

Walter Guy Ayscough, 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 763.—The following promotions are made :—

1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinner's Horse).

Risaldar Muhammad Akram Khan to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Mardan Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Syed Raunak Ali Khan to be Ressaidar and Kote-Dafadar Barkat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Saiyid Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 16th August 1911.

20th Deccan Horse.

Farrier-Major Mir Sadik Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Nur Khan, deceased ; with effect from the 24th June 1911.

4th Prince Albert Victor's Rajputs.

Subadar Binda Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Chaturbhuj Singh, deceased ; with effect from the 13th June 1911.

16th Rajputs (The Lucknow Regiment).

Havildar Shiu Sahai Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Lal Singh, promoted ; with effect from the 16th July 1911.

43rd Erinpura Regiment.

Havildar Rughnath Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bal Singh, discharged ; with effect from the 20th June 1911.

63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry.

Jemadar Mir Asghar Ali to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Abdur Rahman to be Jemadar, *vice* Farid Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 3rd August 1911.

74th Punjabis.

Jemadar Chet Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Gurditt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 16th July 1911.

86th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Abdul Razzak to be Subadar and Havildar Fakhr-ud-din to be Jemadar, *vice* Abusalia Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 20th July 1911.

88th Carnatic Infantry.

Subadar Maduranayagam to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Abdul Khuddus to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Rahman Sharif to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Amir, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

105th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemadar Dinkarrao Yadao to be Subadar, *vice* Hari Mandhare, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st August 1911.

114th Mahrattas.

Jemadar Essu Parab to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Ramchandar Bhosle to be Jemadar, *vice* Rama Kadam, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 17th April 1911.

2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar Chunahang Limbu to be Jemadar, *vice* Gokal Rai, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 11th August 1911.

1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Havildar-Major Dulsing Thapa to be Jemadar, *vice* Gagansing Pun, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 15th August 1911.

35th Scinde Horse.

No. 764.—In Army Department Notification No. 1026, dated the 16th December 1910, for "Muzaffar Khan", read "Malik Muzaffar Khan".

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 765.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified :—

Sub-Conductor Edwin Justice Judge, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Services,—1st September 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 766.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Brevet Colonel Percy Gerald Walker,—29th July 1911.

Brevet Colonel Edward Alexander Kettlewell,—13th August 1911.

Brevet Colonel Anthony Beale,—13th August 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel John de Courcy Dashwood Meade, Unemployed Supernumerary List,—9th August 1911.

No. 767.—Major Frank Hay Norie, 6th Gurkha Rifles, has been transferred by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to the temporary Half-Pay List, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 8th October 1911.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 768.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Lawrence Van Geyzel, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Madras, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval ; with effect from the 9th July 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 769.—Lieutenant Leonard O'Reilly resigns his commission and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 30th May 1911.

*Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers.**(Artillery Companies.)*

No. 770.—Major George Henry Evans (Lieutenant-Colonel; I. C. V. D.) to be Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* R. S. Menzies, resigned. Dated 23rd August 1911.

Major Harold Edward Smith resigns his commission. Dated 31st July 1911.

Madras Volunteer Guards.

No. 771.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Honorary Colonel) Reginald Frederick Robert Formby (I.A.) resigns his commission. Dated 1st July 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 772.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

*Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.**(Naval Divisions.)*

Commander William Ravenswood Cowpar Jewell.

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Arthur Lewis Bacon.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th September 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 30th August and 5th September 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Subordinate Medical Department.	Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant Ewen Garibaldi George.	27th August 1911.	Bombay	...	...
Ditto	Assistant Surgeon John Orpwood.	27th August 1911.	Wellington	...	...

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th September 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 60.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Commander C. G. Sinclair, Royal Indian Marine,—two months (medical certificate).

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September, 1911.

No. 241.—Mr. F. H. Reaks, District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate in class I as a Deputy Traffic Superintendent on that railway, with effect from the 31st July 1911, during the absence of Mr. W. E. S. McGregor, Deputy Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

The 8th September, 1911.

No. 242.—Mr. W. W. Berkeley, Honorary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, and Station Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, officiated as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent on that railway from the 8th March to 15th June 1911, inclusive.

No. 243.—Mr. F. R. Hawkes, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, North Western State Railway, in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that establishment, with effect from the 2nd August 1911, during the absence of Mr. A. Cooper, Officiating District Traffic Superintendent, on privilege leave.

No. 244.—Captain T. Gracey, R.E., Executive Engineer, State Railways, whose services are lent to the Bengal and North Western Railway Company, is granted furlough on medical certificate for five months and ten days, under Article 311 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd April 1911.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.		
	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I. —Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	759—770	Indian Christian Marriage (Amendment) Bill 634 Court-fees (Amendment) Bill 634 Indian Forest (Amendment) Bill 634 Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts (Amendment) Bill 634 Indian Airships Bill 635 Calcutta Improvement (Appeals) Bill 635—636 Appendix A 637—646
PART II. —Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1399—1436	SUPPLEMENT No. 37. Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 14th September 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period 1511—1513 Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 9th September 1911 1514—1516 Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 9th September 1911 1517—1524 Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways 1525—1527
PART III. —Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	75—77	
PART V. —A Bill to modify certain provisions of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911	117—118	
PART VI. —Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 11th September 1911: Questions and Answers	633—634	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th September, 1911.

No. 1488.—With reference to the Home Department Notification no. 1050, dated the 13th July 1911, the following despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :

India Office, London,
25th August 1911.

Public,

No. 144.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

With reference to your letter No. 20 Home (Establishments), dated the 20th

(759)

Appointment of Mr. Duke to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. July, I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of the Honourable Mr. Frederick William Duke, C.S.I., to officiate as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal from the 13th July 1911.

I have the honour to be,

MY LORD,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) CREWE.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th September, 1911.

No. 1236.—The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. B. Kenrick, Advocate General for the Presidency of Bengal, is granted leave of absence under article 655, rule (3), of the Civil Service Regulations, during the vacation of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

No. 1237.—The Hon'ble Mr. B. C. Mitter, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Advocate General for the Presidency of Bengal during the absence on leave of the Hon'ble Mr. G. H. B. Kenrick, or until further orders.

The 15th September, 1911.

No. 1271.—The services of Mr. W. Teunon, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th September 1911.

MEDICAL.

The 13th September, 1911.

No. 959.—The services of Major N. P. O'Gorman Lalor, M.B., I.M.S., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Burma for civil employment.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 11th September, 1911.

No. 405.—The Revd. W. A. G. Luckman, a senior chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th August 1911.

The 15th September, 1911.

No. 409.—The services of the Revd. W. A. H. Parker of the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment are transferred to the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment.

EDUCATION.

The 14th September, 1911.

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT 1890
AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE.

No. 1302.—WHEREAS by Clause 6 of a Scheme for the administration and management of the properties and funds of the Indian Institute of Science settled under Sections

5 and 7 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, and referred to in and annexed to a Vesting Order No. 433, dated the 27th day of May 1909, and by notification in the *Gazette of India* made by His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council in the matter of the said Institute in pursuance of Sections 4 and 7 of the said Act it was provided that the management of the said Institute should vest in among other persons a Court of Visitors.

AND WHEREAS it was provided by Clause 9 of the said Scheme *inter alia* that the Director-General of Education in India for the time being should be a member of the said Court of Visitors.

AND WHEREAS the office of Director-General of Education in India has from the 1st day of December 1910 been abolished and application has been made under and in accordance with Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the said Act to appoint the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, for the time being as a member of the said Court of Visitors in place of the Director-General of Education for the time being and to modify the said Scheme by the substitution of the name of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, in place of the Director-General of Education in India.

NOW THEREFORE in pursuance and by virtue of Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, and with the concurrence of a majority of the persons acting in the administration of the trust His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council hereby orders that the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, for the time being be appointed and hereby is a member of the Court of Visitors of the Indian Institute of Science in place of the Director-General of Education in India for the time being and that the expression the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, shall be substituted in the said Scheme for the expression the Director-General of Education in India and that the said Scheme so modified as aforesaid shall come into operation and take effect as from the date hereof.

SANITARY.

The 11th September, 1911.

No. 1666.—Captain J. A. Cruickshank, M.B., I.M.S., is appointed to officiate in the Bacteriological Department and his services are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 12th September, 1911.

No. 1671.—Captain J. C. G. Kunhardt, I.M.S., is appointed permanently to the Bacteriological Department.

No. 1672.—Captain W. D. H. Stevenson, M.B., I.M.S., is appointed to the Bacteriological Department sub. *pro tem*.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1911.

No. 29.—The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, and are posted as follows :

Mr. A. G. G. Barclay	...	...	Madras.
Mr. C. E. Aitken	...	...	Bombay.
Mr. T. S. Mirchandani	...	...	Bombay.
Mr. S. G. Edgar	...	...	United Provinces, Buildings and Roads.
Mr. G. E. Rhodes	...	...	United Provinces, Buildings and Roads.
Mr. G. Hepburn	...	...	United Provinces, Irrigation.
Mr. S. T. H. Munsey	...	...	United Provinces, Irrigation.
Mr. L. C. Perrin	...	...	United Provinces, Irrigation.
Mr. A. St. G. Lyster	...	...	Punjab, Buildings and Roads.
Mr. K. Chand	...	...	Punjab, Irrigation.
Mr. A. N. Lucey	...	...	Punjab, Irrigation.
Mr. C. G. H. Bellamy	...	...	Central Provinces.
Mr. P. V. Chance	...	...	Central Provinces.
Mr. G. F. Hall	...	...	Bengal.
Mr. J. C. Stronach	...	...	Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Mr. G. R. Shaw	...	...	Eastern Bengal and Assam.
Mr. B. L. St. C. Miller	...	...	Burma.

No. 30.—Mr. C. A. White, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Eastern Bengal and Assam, is temporarily transferred to Bengal, and is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to that Government in the Irrigation Branch, with effect from the 8th September 1911, during the absence on combined leave of Mr. T. Butler, or until further orders.

The 13th September, 1911.

No. 31.—Mr. V. Stainton, Executive Engineer, Punjab, is appointed as a temporary arrangement to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 25th September 1911, *vice* Mr. H. M. Willmott on privilege leave.

No. 32.—Mr. H. M. Willmott, Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and three days combined with furlough for one year nine months and twenty-seven days, with effect from the 25th September 1911, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 14th September, 1911.

No. 33.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India the Government of India are pleased to appoint Mr. C. E. Blaker, a covenanted temporary engineer, as an Assistant Engineer in the permanent establishment of the Imperial Engineer service and to post him to the Punjab.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1911.

No. 2575-*Est.-A.*—The services of the Hon'ble Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, K.C.S.I., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd August, 1911.

No. 1712-*G.*—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Lawton Miller as Vice and Deputy Consul for the United States of America at Bombay.

The 14th September, 1911.

No. 2592-*Est.-B.*—Captain B. L. Cole, 13th Rajputs, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Camel Corps, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st May, 1911, and during the absence on special duty in England with the Imperial Service Troops Coronation Contingent of Major J. F. Finnis, 53rd Sikhs (Frontier Force), or until further orders.

No. 2593-*Est.-B.*—Major E. Tennant, 20th Deccan Horse, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 10th May, 1911, and during the absence on special duty in England with the Imperial Service Troops Coronation Contingent of Major M. H. Henderson, 26th K. G. O. Light Cavalry, or until further orders.

No. 2594-*Est.-B.*—Captain G. T. Vander Gucht, 3rd Skinner's Horse, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 25th May, 1911.

The notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2093-*Est.-B.*, dated the 13th July, 1911, is hereby cancelled.

The 15th September, 1911.

No. 2608-*Est.-B.*—The services of Captain H. Butler, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, for employment with the Southern Waziristan Militia, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th September, 1911.

No. 5652-F. E.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. M. Venkataramana Rau by Notification in this department, No. 5345-F. E., dated the 28th August 1911, has been extended by 28 days.

The 14th September, 1911.

No. 5702-F. E.—Mr. R. C. D. Calder, officiating Chief Accountant, Class II, has been posted to the office of the Accountant General, Eastern Bengal and Assam, with effect from the 28th August 1911.

No. 5710-F. E.—Mr. T. Ryan is appointed as Assistant Accountant General, Railways, with effect from the 1st July 1910.

The 15th September, 1911.

No. 5721-F. E.—Mr. A. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., will continue to be on special duty in the Finance Department Secretariat of the Government of India until further orders.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 15th September, 1911.

No. 1230-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified:

From the 3rd September 1911, consequent on the return of Captain E. D. S. Robertson from privilege leave.

Mr. W. W. Aikin, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 16th September, 1911.

No. 6890-3.—The following officiating promotions of officers in the Imperial Customs Service are notified, with effect from the 9th September 1911:

Name.	From	To
Mr. H. F. Howard, I.C.S.	Collector, Class II	Collector, Class I, officiating.
Mr. G. A. Thomas, I.C.S.	Assistant Collector, Class I, officiating as Collector, Class III.	Collector, Class II, officiating.

SALT.

The 16th September, 1911.

No. 6755-77.—Mr. E. D. Nunn, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the 28th August 1911.

Mr. C. S. Haygarth, Superintendent, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the same date, during the absence of Mr. E. D. Nunn, or until further orders.

No. 6773-78.—Mr. H. A. R. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been granted privilege leave for 39 days with effect from the 22nd August 1911.

Mr. E. D. Beatson, Superintendent, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the same date, during the absence of Mr. H. A. R. Lyon, or until further orders.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 773.—The following promotions are made, *vice* Mr. W. C. Debenham, Officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade, who has been granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st September 1911 :—

Mr. L. N. Bose, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. B. Kunning, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd Grade, and

Mr. Ernest Francis Augustin, Secretariat Assistant, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 774.—The undermentioned Native Military Pupils, having passed their final examination, are admitted into the service as 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 14th March 1911 :—

No. 1425, Daniel Israel Njanapragasam.

No. 1426, Pottekat Kazhungil Kesava Menon.

No. 1427, Sripady Subba Rao.

COMMANDS.

No. 775.—Major-General F. Macbean, C.V.O., C.B., British Service, to be a Brigade Commander, *vice* Major-General L. J. E. Bradshaw, C.B., Indian Army. Dated the 6th September 1911.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 776.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Rooke, Indian Army, has been granted privilege leave for twenty days, with special leave on urgent private affairs for five months and nine days in continuation, pending retirement ; with effect from the 7th September 1911.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 777.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd August 1911, pages 6224 and 6227.

* * * * *

War Office,
22nd August 1911.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

The christian name of Second Lieutenant Hubert C. L. Minchin is as now described, and not as stated in the Gazette of 2nd September 1910.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 25th August 1911, page 6307.

* * * * *

India Office,
August 25th, 1911.

The rank as Captain of Captain Albert John Orchard, whose admission to the Indian Army by exchange was notified in the London Gazette of 5th August 1910, is antedated to 25th February 1909, and his rank as Lieutenant to 25th May 1902.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 778.—The following promotions are made subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

24th August 1911.

Charley Blair Baldock, Commandant, 108th Infantry.

Captains to be Majors.

9th September 1911.

Arthur Lyster Longhurst, 7th Gurkha Rifles.

14th September 1911.

Dennis Deane, 1st Cavalry.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 779.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 17th April 1911 :—

Patrick James Gormly.

Ebenezer Robert Maoney.

Archibald Albert Freni-Hart.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 780.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed seven years' service in that class, to be 1st Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 30th August 1911 :—

Frederick George Handel Deeks.

William Bamford.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 781.—Sub-Conductor Eugene O'Farrell, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Military Works Services, to be Conductor and

Sergeant Douglas George Forsyth, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor,

vice Walter James Moore, retired; with effect from the 18th July 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 782.—The following promotions are made :—

13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse).

Kote-Dafadar Dost Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulam Muhammad, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

92nd Punjabis.

Subadar Basawa Singh to be Subadar-Major and Jemadar Farman Ali, on transfer from the 33rd Punjabis, to be Subadar, *vice* Chaudhri Khan, *Sardar Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 20th July 1911.

33rd Punjabis.

No. 783.—In Army Department Notification No. 750, dated the 1st September 1911, the promotion of Havildar-Major Kutub Khan should have effect from the 20th July 1911 and not as therein stated.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 784.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified :—

Conductor Walter James Moore, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Burma Public Works Department,—18th July 1911.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Madras Establishment.

No. 785.—No. 1366, 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Samuel Jasudasan is permitted to resign the service; with effect from the 1st October 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 786.—Colonel George Jocelyn Shaw, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 25th September 1911.

No. 787.—Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm John Meade, C.I.E., Unemployed Supernumerary List, has been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval; with effect from the 9th August 1911.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 788.—The undermentioned departmental officer, with honorary rank, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Captain Alfred Albert Allison,—23rd July 1911.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, MADRAS.

No. 789.—The undermentioned departmental officer, with honorary rank, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the date specified :—

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain Lawrence Donaghue,—8th July 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Surma Valley Light Horse.

No. 790.—Major Charles Lyon Sidey (Honorary Captain in the Army) to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* J. G. Knowles, V.D., appointed Commandant. Dated 8th February 1911.

Captain Benjamin William Hallifax to be Major, *vice* C. L. Sidey, promoted. Dated 8th February 1911.

Lieutenant Alexander Masson Mackessack to be Captain, *vice* B. W. Hallifax, promoted. Dated 8th February 1911.

Second Lieutenant Frank Pullen to be Lieutenant, *vice* A. M. Mackessack, promoted. Dated 8th February 1911.

*United Provinces Horse.**(2nd Northern Regiment.)*

No. 791.—Second Lieutenant William Frederick Martin to be Lieutenant, *vice* E. A. Courthope, promoted. Dated 17th August 1911.

Agra Volunteer Rifles.

No. 792.—Roi Charles Curtis to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st August 1911.

2nd Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 793.—The correct name of Second Lieutenant Charles William Anderson is as now stated, and not as notified in Army Department Notification No. 55, dated the 20th January 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th September 1911.

Under Clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the dates specified, were received in the Army Department between the 6th and 12th September 1911 :—

Corps.	Rank and name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant Harold George Chippindall.	10th September 1911.	Gondal ...	...	Was Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Gondal-Forbandar Railway.
1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners.	Captain Oliver Edward Uniacke Ingham, R.E.	12th September 1911.	Rurki ...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th August and 12th September 1911.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
Thomas Owen* ...	Sub-Conductor.	Ordnance Department. Northern Army.	4th June 1911.	Intestate ...	Rs. A. P. 65 13 7	14th November 1911.

* *Widow*—Mrs. Annie Owen,
C/o Mrs. Andrews, 6, Chatham Lines, Allahabad.

Children by former wife—(1) Vivian Clarence Owen—age 15½ years.
(2) Annie Maria Owen—age 13½ years.
(3) Lilian May Owen—age 11½ years.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 61.—The services of Lieutenant H. McK. Salmond, Royal Indian Marine, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Burma for a period of ninety days to officiate as Port Officer, Bassein, during the absence of Commander A. Hamilton, Royal Indian Marine, on privilege leave ; with effect from the 15th August 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 62.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Engineer P. B. Porter, Royal Indian Marine,—six months (medical certificate).

PROMOTIONS.

No. 63.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 4th September 1911:—

To be Lieutenant.

Sub-Lieutenant Thomas Joseph Farrell.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1911.

No. 245.—The under-mentioned probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, are confirmed as Assistant Traffic Superintendents and promoted to class III, grade 3, of that establishment, with effect from the dates noted against their names.

Name.	Date.
Mr. S. E. L. West	9th March 1911.
Syed Ghulam Husain Shah	22nd July 1911.
Mr. N. W. Synnott	5th August 1911.
Mr. H. E. Williams	23rd July 1911.

No. 246.—Major A. Gardner, R.E., Executive Engineer and Officiating Deputy Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway, is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Manager of that railway.

No. 247.—With reference to Railway Board Notification No. 193, dated the 28th July 1911, Mr. F. A. Hadow, Executive Engineer, whose services are lent to the Government of Bombay for employment as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway, is, on reversion to Government service, appointed Deputy Manager, North Western State Railway.

No. 248.—Mr. A. Lnes, Executive Engineer, is, on return from leave, posted to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 249.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being undertaken by the agency of the Eastern Bengal State Railway of the country between Bagirhat and Barisal and between Nawapara, Gournadi and Barisal, with a view to ascertaining the best means of connecting Barisal with the Khosla branch of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, by a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge.

This survey will be known as the Barisal Connection Railway Survey.

No. 250.—Mr. R. H. Casement, Assistant Engineer, is, on return from leave, posted to the North Western State Railway.

No. 251.—With reference to Notification No. 250, dated the 14th of September 1911, Mr. S. Ker, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the North Western State Railway to the Lower Ganges Bridge Project.

The 15th September, 1911.

No. 252.—Mr. C. D. D. Wilson, Senior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6, is granted privilege leave for 3 months combined with furlough for 9 months, under

articles 233, 260 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st October 1911, or subsequent date of relief.

No. 253.—With reference to Notification No. 252, dated 15th September 1911, Major R. S. Muter, R.E., Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6, is appointed to officiate as Senior Government Inspector of that Circle, during the absence of Mr. C. D. D. Wilson on leave, or until further orders.

No. 254.—With reference to Notification No. 253, dated 15th September 1911, Mr. J. H. Lovell, Executive Engineer, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Junior Government Inspector of Railways, Circle No. 6, *vice* Major R. S. Muter, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 255.—Mr. G. O'Connor, Traffic Inspector, North Western State Railway, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Traffic Superintendent on that railway, with effect from the 18th August 1911, and until further orders.

No. 256.—Mr. C. S. Rennick, Superintending Engineer, is, on return from leave, appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.		
	PAGES.	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	771—790	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1437—1494	
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	79—80	
PART IV.—An Act further to amend the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872	73	
An Act further to amend the Court-fees Act, 1870	74	
An Act further to amend the Indian Forest Act, 1878	75	
An Act further to amend the Bengal, North-Western Provinces and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887	76	
PART V.—Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy Bill	119—123	
A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Lunacy	124—149	
A Bill to amend the Indian Post Office Act, 1898	150—152	
A Bill to provide for the delegation of Executive Powers and Duties in certain cases	153—154	
A Bill to consolidate and amend the Excise Law in the Central Provinces	155—166	
A Bill to provide for the regulation of Life Assurance Companies	167—181	
A Bill to provide for the regulation of Provident Insurance Societies	182—184	
A Bill further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899	185—186	
PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 18th September 1911:		
Fees in Colleges and Schools	647	
Questions and Answers	648—654	
Indian Christian Marriage (Amendment) Bill	654	
Court-fees (Amendment) Bill	654	
Indian Forest (Amendment) Bill	654	
Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts (Amendment) Bill	654	
Indian Airships Bill	654—655	
Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy Bill	655	
Indian Lunacy Bill	655—656	
Indian Post-Office (Amendment) Bill	656	
Appendix A	657—669	
Appendix B	670	
SUPPLEMENT No. 38—		
Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 21st September 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1529—1531	
Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 16th September 1911	1532—1534	
Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 16th September 1911	1535—1542	
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1543—1545	

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 20th September, 1911.

No. 1503.—Mr. J. A. C. Skinner has been permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 21st August 1911.

(771)

JUDICIAL.

The 18th September, 1911.

No. 1286.—In pursuance of section 5, clause (b), of the Whipping Act, 1909 (1 of 1909), the Governor General in Council is pleased to specify offences under section 60, clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), and section 63 of the United Provinces Excise Act, 1910 (United Provinces Act IV of 1910), being offences punishable with imprisonment, as offences for the abetment of or commission of or attempt to commit which juvenile offenders may be punished with whipping in accordance with the provisions of the said section.

Simla, the 21st September, 1911.

No. 1317.—THE following Order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 8th August 1911, is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 8th day of August 1911.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT.

LORD PENTLAND.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

MR. CHARLES HOBHOUSE.

WHEREAS by the Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856, it is (amongst other things) enacted that any Supreme Court in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Possessions abroad, and any Judge of any such Court, and every Judge in any such Colony or Possession who by any Order of His Majesty in Council may be appointed for this purpose shall respectively be Courts and Judges having authority under the said Act;

And whereas a like provision is made by the Evidence by Commission Act, 1859;

And whereas it is expedient to appoint Judges having authority under the said Acts in the North-Western Provinces of India, the Punjab, Lower Burma, Oudh, Coorg, the Central Provinces of India, Upper Burma, the North-West Frontier Province of India and Sind respectively.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856, and the Evidence by Commission Act, 1859, in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the respective Judges, and their successors in office, of the Courts specified in the Schedule hereto shall be Judges having authority under the said Acts.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

1. The High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces.
2. The Chief Court for the Punjab.
3. The Chief Court for Lower Burma.
4. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.
5. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.
6. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
7. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma.

8. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province.

9. The Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind.

No. 1326.—IN exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909 :—

To Rule 33 (1) the following clause shall be added, namely :—

(d) At any port within the political charge of the Political Resident at Aden, the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, without the consent of such Political Resident.

For Schedule III the following shall be substituted, namely :—

SCHEDULE III.

ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES EXEMPTED.

(RULE 3.)

The arms, ammunition and military stores described in the first column of the subjoined table are exempted from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in section 6 to the extent entered in the second column.

The Table.

Arms, ammunition and military stores.	Prohibitions and directions.
I. Any arms, ammunition or military stores brought into and landed in bond at or brought into any port in British India and declared under manifest to be consignments for any port (other than a port specified in item II of this schedule) to which export is permitted under the rules for the time being in force.	All.
II. Any arms, ammunition or military stores brought into any port in British India and declared under manifest to be consignments for any port within the political charge of the Political Resident at Aden, the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf or the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia to which export is permitted under the rules for the time being in force.	Those relating to import.
III. Any arms, ammunition or military stores brought into the port of Aden and consigned, whether with or without transhipment, from any other British port to any other port, other than a port on the eastern sea-board of Africa to which the shipment of arms is for the time being forbidden by an order signed by the Resident at Aden.	All.

MEDICAL

The 22nd September, 1911.

No. 994.—The services of Major J. L. Macrae, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

PUBLIC.

The 21st September, 1911.

No. 3802.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chief Constructor of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard at Bombay will take rank in article 73, and the Constructors of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyards at Bombay and Kidderpore in article 78, of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

EDUCATION.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1911.

No. 1344.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (1), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate the following gentlemen to be ordinary Fellows of the University :—

Babu Lal Mohan Das, M.A., B.L.

Rai Krishna Chandra Banerjee, Bahadur, B.A.

Dr. P. C. Ray, D. Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

Mr. I. H. Burkill.

Mahamahopadhyaya Satish Chandra Acharji Vidyabhusan, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S.

Major L. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.

Mr. C. W. Peake, M.A.

Mr. C. Russell, M.A.

Mr. J. R. Barrow, B.A.

Babu Bidhu Bhusan Goswami, M.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Lyon, C.S.I., I.C.S.

Mr. L. P. E. Pugh, Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. Abdul Majid, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Mr. W. Owston Smith, B.A.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1911.

No. 2156-80-6.—The following officers are confirmed in the Civil Veterinary Department from the dates noted opposite their respective names :—

Mr. S. H. Gaiger, M.R.C.V.S.,—1st April 1911.

„ C. W. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S.,—23rd April 1911.

„ D. A. D. Aitchison, M.R.C.V.S., M.P.S.,—25th April 1911.

„ C. J. N. Cameron, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.,—25th April 1911.

„ W. Harris, M.R.C.V.S.,—25th April 1911.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st September, 1911.

No. 34.—*Corrigendum.*—In notification No. 31, dated the 13th September 1911, for 25th September 1911 read 26th September 1911.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1911.

No. 2644-*Est.-A.*—Captain D. B. Robertson, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, is placed on Special Duty under the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 1st September, 1911, and until further orders.

The 22nd September, 1911.

No. 1797-*G.*—The following order of His Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 7th July, 1911, is republished for general information :

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

APPLYING EXTRADITION ACTS, 1870-1906, TO PARAGUAY.

AT the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 5th day of July, 1911.

PRESENT :

The KING's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.	Sir John Rhys.
Lord Chamberlain.	Sir Rufus Isaacs.
Lord Kinnear.	Mr. McKinnon Wood.
Mr. Secretary Churchill.	Mr. T. J. Macnamara.
Mr. Secretary Harcourt.	Mr. J. H. Whitley.
Sir Joseph Ward.	Mr. Charles Fenwick.
Sir Charles Fitzpatrick.	Mr. J. W. Wilson.
Sir George Murray.	Mr. A. Bonar Law.
Sir Edward Morris.	Mr. W. Hayes Fisher.
Sir T. Vezey Strong.	Mr. Laurence Hardy.
Sir William Anson.	Mr. F. E. Smith.
Sir Frederick Pollock.	Mr. F. Huth Jackson.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that His Majesty may, by the same, or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of His Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient :

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twelfth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and eight, between His Majesty King Edward VII and the President of the

Republic of Paraguay, for the extradition of criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following :

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Excellency the President of the Republic of Paraguay, having determined, by common consent, to conclude a Treaty for the extradition of criminals, have accordingly named as their Plenipotentiaries :

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Cecil Gosling, Esquire, His Chargé d'Affaires in the Republic of Paraguay ;

And His Excellency the President of the Republic of Paraguay, His Excellency Doctor Eusebio Ayala, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Paraguay ;

Who, after having exhibited to each other their respective full powers and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under certain circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article 2, committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.

Extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences :—

1. Murder, or attempt or conspiracy to murder.
2. Manslaughter.
3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.
4. Rape.
5. Carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 16 years so far as such acts are punishable by the law of the State upon which the demand is made.
6. Indecent assault.
7. Kidnapping and false imprisonment, child stealing.
8. Abandoning, exposing, or detaining children.
9. Abduction.
10. Bigamy.
11. Maliciously wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.

Su Majestad el Rey del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda y de los Dominios Británicos de allende los mares, Emperador de la India, y Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Paraguay, habiendo convenido de común acuerdo celebrar un Tratado para la extradición de criminales, han nombrado con tal fin como Plenipotenciarios :

Su Majestad el Rey del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda y de los Dominios Británicos de allende los mares, Emperador de la India, al Señor Cecil Gosling, Su Encargado de Negocios en la República del Paraguay ;

Y Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Paraguay, á Su Excelencia el Señor Doctor Don Eusebio Ayala, Su Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores ;

Quienes, después de haberse comunicado sus respectivos plenos poderes y encontrarlos en correcta y debida forma, han convenido lo siguiente :—

ARTICULO 1.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes se comprometen á entregarse recíprocamente, en ciertas circunstancias y condiciones previstas por el presente Tratado, aquellas personas que, habiendo sido acusadas ó condenadas por alguno de los crímenes ó delitos citados en el Artículo 2, cometidos en el territorio de una de las Partes, se encontrasen en el territorio de la otra.

ARTICULO 2.

Se concederá la extradición recíproca por los siguientes crímenes ó delitos :—

1. Asesinato ; tentativa del mismo ó complot para cometerlo.
2. Homicidio.
3. Administración de drogas ó uso de instrumentos apropiados con el objeto de provocar el aborto de mujeres.
4. Estupro.
5. Actos carnales ó cualquier atentado para cometer actos carnales ilegales con una niña menor de 16 años en cuanto estos actos sean castigables por la ley del Estado á quien se hace el pedido.
6. Violación.
7. Secuestro ilegal de las personas, robo de niños (párvulos).
8. Abandono, exposición ó secuestro de niños (párvulos).
9. Rapto.
10. Bigamia.
11. Hérir maliciosamente ó infligir daño corporal grave.

12. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.

13. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort money or other things of value.

14. Arson.

15. Burglary or house-breaking, robbery with violence, larceny, or embezzlement.

16. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any Company.

17. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained.

18. (a) Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.

(b) Knowingly making, without lawful authority, any instrument, tool or engine, adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of the coin of the realm.

19. Forgery, or uttering what is forged.

20. Crimes against bankruptcy law.

21. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any persons travelling or being upon a railway.

22. Malicious injury to property if such offence be indictable.

23. Piracy and other crimes or offences committed at sea against persons or things which, according to the laws of the High Contracting Parties, are extradition offences.

24. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.

With regard to the effect of this last paragraph, as the Paraguayan Penal Code does not consider slave-dealing, it is declared by the present Treaty that that act is considered as piracy and subject to the penalties of that offence.

Extradition shall also be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

Extradition may also be granted at the discretion of the State applied to in respect of any other crime for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

ARTICLE 3.

Neither party is obliged to surrender its own subjects or citizens to the other party.

12. Asalto ocasionando daño corporal grave.

13. Amenazas, por escrito ó de otro modo, con intención de apoderarse de dineros ú otros objetos de valor.

14. Incendio voluntario.

15. Asalto y robo de casas habitadas, robo con violencia, ratería y hurto.

16. Fraude del depositario, banquero, agente, factor, administrador, director, miembro ó empleado de una sociedad.

17. Obtener dinero, valores ó bienes con falsos pretextos; recibir dinero, valores ú otros bienes, sabiendo que los mismos han sido robados ó mal adquiridos.

18. (a) Falsificación ó alteración de monedas ó poner en circulación moneda falsa ó adulterada.

(b) Construcción á sabiendas y sin autorización legal, de cualquier instrumento, herramienta ó maquina adoptada é ideada para la falsificación de la moneda del Estado.

19. Falsificación ó pónen en circulación lo falsificado.

20. Delitos contra la ley de quiebras.

21. Cualquier acto malicioso cometido con intención de poner en peligro la seguridad de las personas que viajan ó se hallan en un ferro-carril.

22. Perjuicio malicioso á la propiedad, si este delito fuese procesable.

23. Piratería y otros crímenes ó delitos cometidos en el mar en personas ó cosas, que según las leyes de las Altas Partes Contratantes fuesen sugetos á extradición.

24. Comercio de esclavos de modo que constituya una injuria criminal contra las leyes de ambos Estados.

A los efectos de este ultimo inciso, y no previendo el Código penal Paraguayo el trafico de esclavos, se declara por el presente Tratado que ese hecho se considera como piratería y sugeto á las penas de éste delito.

La extradición será concedida igualmente por participación en algunos de los citados crímenes, siempre que esta participación sea castigable por las leyes de ambos países.

La extradición podra tambien concederse por el Estado requerido por cualquier otro crimen conforme á las leyes de ambas partes, vigentes en la época del pedido.

ARTICULO 3.

Ninguna de las Partes está obligada á entregar á la otra sus propios súbditos ó ciudadanos.

ARTICLE 4.

Extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of His Britannic Majesty's Government, or of the Government of Paraguay, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is awaiting trial in the territory of the United Kingdom or in the Republic of Paraguay respectively for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of His Britannic Majesty's Government, or of the Government of Paraguay, should be awaiting trial or undergoing sentence for any other crime in the territory of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Paraguay respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until after he has been discharged, whether by acquittal or on expiration of sentence or otherwise.

ARTICLE 5.

Extradition shall not be granted if exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applying or applied to.

Neither shall it be granted if, according to the law of either country, the maximum punishment for the offence charged is imprisonment for less than one year.

ARTICLE 6.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he proves that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE 7.

A person surrendered shall in no case be kept in prison or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made for any other crime, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored, or has had an opportunity of returning to the State by which he has been surrendered.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE 8.

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the Diplomatic Agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according

ARTICULO 4.

La extradición no tendrá lugar si la persona reclamada por parte del Gobierno de Su Majestad Británica ó por el Gobierno del Paraguay, ha sido ya juzgada y absuelta ó castigada por el crimen que la motiva, ó espera su sentencia en la jurisdicción del Reino Unido ó en la República del Paraguay.

Si la persona reclamada por parte de Su Majestad Británica ó por el Gobierno del Paraguay estuviera esperando la terminación de un proceso ó el cumplimiento de una sentencia condenatoria por algún otro crimen en la jurisdicción del Reino Unido ó de la República del Paraguay, respectivamente, será postergada su extradición hasta que se haya librada de la causa, sea por absolución, ó por cumplimiento de la sentencia, ó de otra manera.

ARTICULO 5.

No se concederá la extradición si se halla prescripto el término para la persecución ó castigo del delito de conformidad á las leyes del Estado que pide ó á quien se pide.

Tampoco será concedida si, de acuerdo con la ley de cualquiera de los dos países, la pena máxima del delito fuese menor que un año de prisión.

ARTICULO 6.

No será entregado el criminal fugitivo si el delito en virtud del cual se solicita su entrega fuese de carácter político, ó si se probase que el pedido se ha formulado en realidad con el objeto de enjuiciarlo ó castigarlo por un delito de carácter político.

ARTICULO 7.

Ningún individuo entregado será retenido en caso alguno en la cárcel del Estado requiriente, ni procesado por otro crimen ó falta diferente del que motivó su extradición, hasta que haya sido restituido ó tenido la oportunidad de volver al país que le ha entregado.

Esta estipulación no es aplicable á crímenes cometidos después de la extradición.

ARTICULO 8.

Las demandas de extradición serán hechas por los Agentes diplomaticos de las Altas Partes Contratantes respectivamente.

La demanda de extradición de un individuo acusado debe venir acompañada de una orden de prisión expedida por la autoridad competente del país requiriente, y de las piezas legales de convicción que justifican

to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by a copy of the judgment passed on the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A sentence passed *in contumaciam* is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

ARTICLE 9.

If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

ARTICLE 10.

A criminal fugitive may be apprehended under a warrant issued by any competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings, as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the person convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the said authority exercises jurisdiction; but the arrested fugitive shall be sent as speedily as possible before the competent Magistrate of the country where he is arrested.

He shall, in accordance with this Article, be discharged, as well in the Republic of Paraguay as in the United Kingdom, if within the term of sixty days a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the Diplomatic Agent of his country in accordance with the stipulations of this Treaty. The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this Treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

ARTICLE 11.

The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the same state, or if extradition is claimed in respect of an offence of which the fugitive has been already convicted, to prove that the prisoner is the person convicted and that the crime of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to.

su prisión se hubiese cometido el mismo crimen en el país requerido de acuerdo con sus leyes.

Si la solicitud se refiere á una persona convicta de culpabilidad, debe venir acompañada de la copia de la sentencia pronunciada en la causa por el tribunal competente del Estado que la presente.

No se considera como convicta de culpabilidad una persona sentenciada en rebeldía; pero una persona sentenciada en esta forma, puede ser tratada como acusada.

ARTICULO 9.

Si el requerimiento de extradición está de acuerdo con las condiciones expresadas, las autoridades competentes del Estado requerido procederán al arresto del fugitivo.

ARTICULO 10.

Un criminal fugitivo puede ser apresado en cualquiera de los dos países por orden emanada de autoridad competente, si ésta juzgase que las piezas de convicción exhibidas y los procedimientos observados justificarian en igual caso el arresto de una persona que hubiese cometido el mismo crimen en el territorio de su jurisdicción. Pero el fugitivo aprehendido será presentado lo más brevemente posible ante el magistrado competente del país donde fuese detenido.

De acuerdo con este Artículo, el criminal será puesto en libertad, tanto en la República del Paraguay como en el Reino Unido, si dentro del término de sesenta días no se haya presentado un requerimiento de extradición por el Agente diplomático de su país y de acuerdo con las estipulaciones del presente Tratado.

El mismo procedimiento se seguirá cuando se trate de individuos acusados ó convictos de uno de los crímenes ó delitos citados en este Tratado y cometidos en alta mar, abordó de un buque de uno de los países, que entrase en un puerto del otro.

ARTICULO 11.

La extradición no tendrá lugar sino en el caso de que las piezas de convicción exhibidas fuesen consideradas suficientes, de acuerdo con las leyes del Estado requerido, para justificar la prisión preventiva, en las mismas condiciones, en que se tratase de un crimen cometido en el territorio del mismo Estado; y si el delito ha sido ya comprobado, para justificar la identidad del delincuente; así como probar que el crimen de que se trata era, en la época de su comprobación, uno de aquellos que daban lugar á la extradición.

ARTICLE 12.

The extradition of fugitives under the provisions of this Treaty shall be carried out in His Britannic Majesty's dominions and in the Republic of Paraguay respectively, in conformity with the laws regulating extradition for the time being in force in the surrendering State.

ARTICLE 13.

In the examination which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as valid evidence the sworn depositions or the affirmations of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, and certificates of, or judicial documents stating, the fact of a conviction, provided the same are authenticated as follows:—

1. A warrant must purport to be signed by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified, under the hand of a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State, to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be true copies thereof, as the case may require.

3. A certificate of, or judicial document stating, the fact of a conviction must purport to be certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

4. In every case such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated, either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of the other State, but any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by the law of the country where the examination is taken may be substituted for the foregoing.

ARTICLE 14.

If the individual claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to the State whose demand is earliest in date.

ARTICLE 15.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within ninety days from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper Tribunal thereof, shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

ARTICULO 12.

La extradición de fugitivos, en las condiciones del presente Tratado, se efectuará en los dominios de Su Majestad Británica y en la República del Paraguay respectivamente, de conformidad con las leyes que rigen la extradición por todo el tiempo que ellas se hallan en vigor en el Estado requerido.

ARTICULO 13.

En las investigaciones que las autoridades del Estado requerido tengan que hacer de acuerdo con las estipulaciones precitadas, admitirán como pruebas válidas las declaraciones juradas ó las deposiciones de los testigos en el otro Estado ó sus copias, los autos y sentencias correspondientes y los certificados ó documentos judiciales que justifiquen la criminalidad del reo, siempre que estos documentos llenen los siguientes requisitos:—

1. Una orden de prisión debe ser firmado por un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario público del otro Estado.

2. Las declaraciones ó afirmaciones de testigos ó sus copias, deben ser autorizadas con la firma de un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario público del otro Estado, quien debe certificar que son las declaraciones ó afirmaciones originales, ó copias fieles de las mismas, según los casos.

3. El certificado ó documento judicial en que conste una decisión de culpabilidad debe ser autorizado con la firma de un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario público del otro Estado.

4. En cualquiera de estos casos, los autos, declaraciones, afirmaciones, copias certificadas ó documentos judiciales deben ser autorizados por juramento de un testigo, ó llevar el sello oficial del Ministro de Justicia ó de algún otro Ministro del Estado de donde proceden; pero cualquier otro modo de autenticación admitido por la ley del país donde se levantara el sumario, podrá sustituir á los anteriormente señalados.

ARTICULO 14.

Si el individuo reclamado por una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, en virtud del presente Tratado fuese igualmente reclamado por uno ó más Gobiernos, por crímenes ó delitos cometidos dentro de sus territorios respectivos, se concederá la extradición al Estado cuya demanda sea de fecha más antigua.

ARTICULO 15.

Si no se produjeren suficientes pruebas para la extradición dentro de los noventa días á contar desde la fecha de la detención del fugitivo, ó en el nuevo plazo que el Estado requerido ó sus magistrados hubiesen acordado el fugitivo será puesto en libertad.

ARTICLE 16.

All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority or the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery of such articles, be given up when the extradition takes place; and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE 17.

All expenses connected with extradition shall be borne by the demanding State.

ARTICLE 18.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and Possessions of His Britannic Majesty, so far as their local laws permit; for which purpose His Majesty's Government shall be at liberty to make special arrangements with them for the surrender of criminals to Paraguay in accordance with the terms of the Treaty.

The requisition for the extradition of a criminal, who has taken refuge in one of the British Colonies or Possessions, shall be addressed to the Governor or chief authority of the same by the senior local Paraguayan Consular officer, or, failing him, by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

The Governor, or authority referred to, will deal with the demand in accordance with the provisions of the present Treaty, and to the extent permitted by the local laws; but he will be at liberty either to surrender the criminal or to refer the case to the British Government.

As regards demands for the surrender of criminal fugitives from British Colonies and Possessions, they will be governed by the rules laid down in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE 19.

If in any criminal matter pending in any Court or Tribunal of one of the two countries it is thought desirable to take the evidence of any witness in the other, such evidence may be taken by the judicial authorities in accordance with the laws in force on this subject in the country where the witness may be.

ARTICLE 20.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties by a notice not exceeding one year and not less than six months.

It shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Asuncion as soon as possible.

ARTICULO 16.

Todos los efectos que se encuentren en poder del preso en el momento de su aprehensión serán entregados al concederse la extradición, siempre que la autoridad competente del Estado á quien se hace la solicitud ordene tal entrega, la cual no solo comprenderá los objetos robados, sino tambien todo lo que pueda servir como cuerpo de delito.

ARTICULO 17.

Todos los gastos originados por la extradición serán á cargo del Estado que la pidiere.

ARTICULO 18.

Las clausulas del presente Tratado serán aplicables á las Colonias y Posesiones de Su Majestad Británica en cuanto sus leyes locales lo permitan á cuyo efecto, Su Majestad Británica tendrá la libertad de hacer arreglos especiales con ellas para la entrega de criminales al Paraguay con arreglo á las estipulaciones de la referida Convención.

La demanda de extradición de un criminal que se haya refugiado en alguna de las Colonias ó Posesiones británicas será dirigida al Gobernador ó primera autoridad de las mismas por el Agente Consular Paraguayo de la más alta categoría del lugar, ó en su defecto por el Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores.

El Gobernador ó autoridad referida atenderá la demanda en conformidad á las disposiciones del presente Tratado, y hasta donde lo permitan las leyes locales; pero tendrá la libertad, ó de hacer la entrega del delincuente, ó de someter el caso al Gobierno británico.

En cuanto á los pedidos de extradición de criminales que emanen de las Colonias y Posesiones británicas, serán regidas por las mismas reglas establecidas en el presente Tratado.

ARTICULO 19.

Si fuese necesario, para el despacho de cualquier asunto criminal pendiente en los tribunales de uno de los dos países, tomar declaración á un testigo que se encontrase en el otro, las autoridades judiciales deberán recibirlas con arreglo á las leyes del país donde se encontrará el testigo.

ARTICULO 20.

El presente Tratado comenzará á regir diez días después de su publicación, de conformidad con las formas prescritas por las leyes de las Altas Partes Contratantes y podrá terminarlo cualquiera de las Altas Partes mediante aviso que no exceda de un año ni baje de seis meses.

Este Tratado será ratificado y las ratificaciones se canjearán en Asuncion tan pronto como sea posible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and affixed thereto their respective seals.

Done in duplicate at Asuncion, the twelfth day of September, nineteen hundred and eight.

En testimonio de lo cual los respectivos Plenipotenciarios firmaron y sellaron con sus respectivos sellos.

Hecho por duplicado en Asunción, á los doce días del mes de Septiembre de mil novecientos ocho.

(L.S) CECIL GOSLING.

(L.S) EUSEBIO AYALA.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Asuncion on the thirtieth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eleven :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Him by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the seventeenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, the said Acts shall apply in the case of Paraguay, and of the said Treaty with the President of the Republic of Paraguay :

Provided always that the operation of the said Acts shall be and remain suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as an Act of the Parliament of Canada, being Part I. of chapter 155 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906 and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals", shall continue in force there, and no longer.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(Extract from the London Gazette of Friday, 7 July 1911.)

The 22nd September, 1911.

No. 2053 I.B.—It is notified for general information that the following Native States have agreed that the decrees passed by Civil Courts in British India may be executed by the Courts in their territories named below, namely :—

Cooch Behar	...	...	All Civil Courts.
Travancore	...	...	Ditto.
Cochin	...	...	Ditto.
Mysore	...	...	Ditto.
Pudukotai	...	...	Ditto.
Baroda	...	...	All Civil Courts (tentatively for a period of 6 years from July, 1908).

Benares.

Chief Judge's Court, Ramnagar.

Collector's Court, Korh.

Collector's Court, Chakia.

Judge's Court, Korh.

Civil Judge's Court, Chakia.

Assistant Collector's Court, Korh.

Assistant Collector's Court, Chakia.

Mahi Kantha.

Court of the Manager of Pethapur.

Court of the Manager of Mohanpur Taluka.

Court of the Manager of Khadal Taluka.

Rewa Kantha.

Huzur Court of Rajpipla.

Court of the Sar Nyayadhis of Rajpipla.

Sachin (Surat).

Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sachin.

Court of the Divan of Sachin.

Janjira (Kolaba).

Court of the Sar Nyayadhish of Janjira.

Kolhapur.

Court of His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur.

Combined Court of the Political Agent, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country,
and His Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur.

Court of the Chief Judge, Kolhapur.

Court of the Sadar Amin, Kolhapur.

Court of the Munsiff of Shirol.

Court of the Munsiff of Gad Hinglaj.

Court of the Joint Officer at Kafkol.

Court of the Jaghirdar of Kagal } (Junior).

Court of the Munsiff of Kagal }

Court of the Jaghirdar of Bavda.

Court of the Munsiff of Bavda.

Court of the Jaghirdar of Ichalkaranji.

Court of the Munsiff of Ichalkaranji.

Court of the Munsiff of Ajra.

Court of the Jaghirdar of Vishalgadh.

Court of the Munsiff of Vishalgadh.

Southern Maratha Country.

Court of the Chief of Miraj (Senior).

Court of the Nyayadhish of Miraj (Senior).

Court of the Administrator of Miraj (Junior) }

Court of the Munsiff of Kawtha ... }

Court of the Munsiff of Gudgeri ... }

Court of the Munsiff of Kuroli ... }

Miraj State (Junior).

Court of the Sub-Saranjamdar of Mhysal.

The Huzur Court of Sangli.

The Nyayadhish Court of Sangli.

The Subordinate Judge's Court, Central Division (Miraj Prant Taluka, including
Sangli and the Terdal Taluka).The Subordinate Judge's Court, Central Division (including the Talukas of Shah-
pur and Shirhatti).The Subordinate Judge's Court, Northern Division (including the Talukas of
Kuchi and Mangalwedhe).*Akalkot (Sholapur).*

Court of the Political Agent, Sholapur.

Court of the Subordinate Judge of Akalkot.

Subordinate Court of Pilio.

Subordinate Court of Kurla.

Surat Agency.

Court of the Political Agent, Surat.

Court of the Assistant Political Agent for the Dangs.

Savantvadi.

Court of the Political Agent, Savantvadi.

Court of the Chief Judge, Savantvadi.

Court of the Nyayadhish of Savantvadi.

Court of the Munsiff of Kudal.

Court of the Small Causes of Vadi.

Savanur (Dharwar).

Court of the Political Agent, Dharwar.

No. 2054-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Central Provinces Village Sanitation Act, 1902 (XI of 1902), as applied to Berar by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1001-I, B., dated the 27th May, 1911, namely:—

1. (a) In section 7, sub-section (2), clause (c), the word "and" at the end of the clause shall be deleted.

(b) In clause (e), after the word "revoked" the word "and" shall be inserted.

2. In section 11, for the words "District Council or Local Board having authority under the Central Provinces Local Self-Government Act, 1883", the words "District Board or

1 of 1883.

Taluq Board having authority under the Berar Rural Boards Law, 1885", shall be substituted.

3. Section 13 shall be omitted.

No. 2672-Est.-A.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon C. H. Lincoln, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Quarantine Medical Officer at Bunder Abbas, was granted leave on medical certificate for the period from the 16th June to the 12th July, 1911, both days inclusive, under Article 435 (b), Army Regulations, India, Volume I.

No. 2673-Est.-A.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon D. E. E. White, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, was posted as Quarantine Medical Officer at Bunder Abbas for the period from the 16th June to the 12th July, 1911, both days inclusive.

No. 2674-Est.-A.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon C. H. Lincoln, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is posted, on return from leave, as Quarantine Medical Officer at Bunder Abbas, with effect from the 13th July, 1911.

No. 2675-Est.-A.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon D. E. E. White, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is posted to Bushire for quarantine duty, with effect from the 21st July, 1911.

No. 2676-Est.-A.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon C. H. Lincoln, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is posted as Quarantine Medical Officer at Mohammerah, with effect from the 27th August, 1911.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 21st September, 1911.

No. 5835-F. E.—Mr. V. S. Sundaram has been posted as Assistant Accountant General, Burma, with effect from the 28th August 1911.

No. 5836-F. E.—Mr. R. F. G. Scott, Examiner of Accounts, Assam-Bengal Railway, has been granted privilege leave for 3 months and, in continuation, furlough for 10 months, with effect from the 30th August 1911.

Mr. E. L. Gavaghan has been posted temporarily as Examiner of Accounts, Assam-Bengal Railway, with effect from the 30th August 1911.

Mr. Durga Das Roy, Accountant, 2nd grade, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, has been appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, class II, in that office, with effect from the 21st August 1911.

No. 5837-F. E.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. F. L. Carvalho by notification in this Department, No. 5198-F. E., dated the 21st August 1911, has been extended by two weeks.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1911.

No. 1260-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 15th September 1911, the date of Major M. E. L. Bruce's return from privilege leave.

Mr. C. Gonsalves, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (officiating).

No. 1261-Accts.—Major E. B. Peacock, I. A., Military Accountant, 3rd class, Military Accounts Department, is granted privilege leave from the 15th September to the 31st October 1911, both days inclusive.

No. 1262-Accts.—The following officiating appointment of a Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified :

From the 15th September 1911, vice Major E. B. Peacock, granted privilege leave.

Mr. W. E. Richards, to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

No. 1264-Accts.—The following reversions of officers of the Military Accounts Department are made, with effect from the dates specified :

I.—From the 9th September 1911, the date of Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. C. Perkins' return from leave out of India.

Major G. S. Sheppard, Military Accountant, 1st class, and officiating Controller of Military Accounts, to revert to Military Accountant, 1st class.

Major H. G. W. Chandler, Military Accountant, 2nd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 1st class, to revert to Military Accountant, 2nd class.

Major E. B. Peacock, Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, to revert to Military Accountant, 3rd class.

Captain H. F. Shairp, Military Accountant, 4th class, and officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to revert to Military Accountant, 4th class.

Captain S. G. V. Ellis, Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 4th class, to revert to officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class.

Captain H. D. Watson, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to revert to officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.

II.—From the 15th September 1911, the date of Major W. A. M. Bruce's return from leave out of India.

Major E. H. Payne, Military Accountant, 2nd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 1st class, to revert to Military Accountant, 2nd class.

Major R. H. E. Pennell, Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Military Accountant, 2nd class, to revert to Military Accountant, 3rd class.

Major E. G. D. de Labilliere, Military Accountant, 4th class, and officiating Military Accountant, 3rd class, to revert to Military Accountant, 4th class.

Captain C. J. O. Bird, Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, and officiating Military Accountant, 4th class, to revert to Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*

Captain J. F. Allen, Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, and officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 1st class, to revert to officiating Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd class.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATION.

INDUSTRIES.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1911.

No. 7043-3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (3), of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903 (IX of 1903), the Governor General in Council is pleased, on the recommendation of the United Planters' Association of Southern India to appoint Mr. J. Carson Parker, Meppadi, S. Wynaad, to fill the vacancy on the Indian Tea Cess Committee caused by the resignation of Mr. George Romilly.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

No. 794.—The undermentioned military pupils, having passed their final examination, to be 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 23rd June 1911 :—

Francis Herbert Johnson.

John Cecil Mendis.

Algernon Benjamin Pereira.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 795.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 742, dated the 2nd September 1910, Major R. L. Morris, Indian Army, has been granted a further extension of leave for two days, *i.e.*, the 20th and 21st November 1910.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 796.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 29th August 1911, pages 6373 and 6374.

* * * * *

War Office,
29th August 1911.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

Gentleman Cadet Harold Edward Silver, from the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, to be Second Lieutenant, with a view to his appointment to the Indian Army. Dated 30th August 1911.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 1st September 1911, pages 6454 and 6456.

* * * * *

War Office,
1st September 1911.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Frederick Campbell, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Major-General vice J. A. H. Pollock, C.B., who has retired. Dated 29th June 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 797.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

12th June 1911.

William Edward White, Commandant, 3rd Brahmins.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 798.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captains to be Majors.

27th July 1911.

William Ernest McKechnie, M.B.

Harry Diamond Peile.

Douglas Henry Fawcett Cowin.

William Hancock Tucker.

Charles Stewart Lowson, M.B.

Dugald Nairne Anderson, M.B.

Manmatha Nath Chaudhuri, M.B.

Archibald Currie MacGilchrist, M.D.
 John Wallace Dick Megaw, M.B.
 Cecil Maurice Goodbody, F.R.C.S.I.
 Robert Steen, M.D.
 Fredrick Fenn Elwes, M.D.
 Ernest Albert Churchward Matthews, M.B.
 Lessel Phillip Stephen, M.B.
 Leonard Erskine Gilbert, M.D.
 Thomas George Nesbitt Stokes, M.B.
 Harry Malcolm Mackenzie, M.B.
 Michael Harris Thornely, F.R.C.S.E.
 William O'Sullivan Murphy, M.B.
 Cecil Charles Murison, F.R.C.S.E.

(Army Department Notification No. 647, dated the 28th July 1911, so far as it relates to promotions of Captains to Majors, is hereby cancelled.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 799.—Sub-Conductor William Alfred Bailey, Military Clerk, office of the Director of Ordnance Factories, *seconded*, to be Conductor, *seconded*, and

Sub-Conductor Charles Henry Kybett to be Conductor,
vice Conductor William Patrick Courtenay Kelly, reduced to Sub-Conductor; with effect from the 21st June 1911.

MILITARY WORKS SERVICES AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, INDIA.

No. 800.—Sergeant Gerald Joseph Griffin, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, Military Works Services, to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* Edwin Justice Judge, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 801.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on Havildar (Orderly Room Clerk) Nur Khan, 19th Punjabis. Dated the 1st August 1911.

No. 802.—The following promotions are made :—

1st Brahmans.

Jemadar Jalpaparshad Misir to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Bale Tewari to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachhman Sukul, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

9th Bhopal Infantry.

Havildar Mulu Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ranjit Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

Jemadar Ganda Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Partab Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dasaundha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 21st August 1911.

81st Pioneers.

Jemadar Samuel David to be Subadar and Havildar Anthony David to be Jemadar, *vice* Yelliah, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 13th July 1911.

108th Infantry.

Havildar Abdullah Khan, on transfer from the 44th Merwara Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Farid Khan, discharged; with effect from the 8th July 1911.

117th Mahrattas.

Havildar Yenkatrao Kadam to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhakoji Raje Sirke, resigned ; with effect from the 3rd April 1911.

(Army Department Notification No. 632, dated the 21st July 1911, so far as it relates to the 117th Mahrattas, is hereby cancelled)

2nd Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles.)

Havildar Puran Bahadur Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadur Sing Gurung, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

56th Silladar Camel Corps.

No. 803.—Ressaidar Zabar Khan, 54th Silladar Camel Corps, to be Risaldar, *vice* Rab Nawaz Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 8th June 1911.

57th Silladar Camel Corps.

No. 804.—Ressaidar Rahim Ullah Khan to be Risaldar, *vice* Sultan Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 6th August 1911.

RETIREMENTS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 805.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Brevet Colonel Charles Fulford Grantham,—7th August 1911.

Major Denis George Peart, Cantonment Magistrates' Department,—6th September 1911.

Major Walter Fitz Alan Stewart, Supply and Transport Corps,—21st September 1911.

No. 806.—Army Department Notification No. 551, dated the 30th June 1911, notifying the retirement of Brevet Colonel G. R. C. Westropp, with effect from the 30th June 1911, is hereby cancelled.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 807.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Moulmein Volunteer Artillery.

Major Emile Joseph Foucar.

Mussoorie Volunteer Rifles.

Captain (Honorary Major) Frederic Maurice Smith.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd September 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 64.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Engineer S. G. Donofield, Royal Indian Marine,—three months (medical certificate).

No. 65.—The ninety days' privilege leave granted to Engineer A. H. Wayman, Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 25th March 1911, is converted into leave out of India on private affairs for three months and one day under Rule XX of paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 66.—Chief Engineer C. J. I. Jones, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted to retire from the service ; with effect from the 10th September 1911.

No. 67.—Chief Engineer E. G. Venn, Royal Indian Marine, is permitted to retire from the service ; with effect from the 5th October 1911.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st September, 1911.

No. 257.—Mr. C. F. White, Assistant Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, North Western State Railway, in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted to class III, grade 2, of that establishment, with effect from the 16th September 1911.

The 22nd September, 1911.

No. 258.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a survey being made by the agency of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company for a line of railway on the 2' 6" gauge from Pulgaon station on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to Arvi, a distance of 22 miles.

This survey will be known as the Pulgaon Arvi Railway Survey.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,
Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I. —Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	791—804	Delegation of Powers Bill	687—689
PART II. —Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1495—1535	White phosphorus matches prohibition Bill	689—693
PART III. —Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	81—82	Central Provinces Excise Bill	693—694
PART IV. —An Act to control the manufacture, possession, use, sale, import and export of airships	77—79	Life Assurance Companies Bill	694—696
An Act to modify certain provisions of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911	80	Provident Insurance Societies Bill	696—697
Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy endowment Act	81—85	Indian Stamp (Amendment) Bill	697—698
PART VI. —Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 22nd September 1911:		Secretary to the Legislative Council. Address to His Majesty the King-Emperor	698
Questions and Answers	671—679	Appendix A	698—699
Co-operative Societies Bill	679—680	Appendix B	700—705
Indian Airships Bill	680	Appendix C	706—707
Calcutta Improvement (Appeals) Bill	680—687		708
Cowasjee Jehangir Baronetcy Bill	687	SUPPLEMENT No. 39—	
		Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the second-half of August 1911	1547—1565
		Imports of Cotton, Wheat, Linseed, Indigo, Jute, Tea and Rice	1567—1571
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 23rd September 1911	1573—1580
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 28th September 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period:	1581—1583
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 23rd September 1911	1584—1586
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1587—1589

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th September, 1911.

No. 31.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. H. O. Quin of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, 27th September, 1911.

No. 1002.—The services of Major H. M. Mackenzie, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 29th September, 1911.

No. 1009.—The services of Captain E. C. C. Maunsell, M.B., I.M.S. are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

POLICE.

The 27th September, 1911.

No. 1194.—IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, subsections (1) and (2), of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

- (a) to create a general police district embracing all the lands, situate within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, and the Native States referred to in the list appended hereto, which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Railways enumerated in that list, inclusive of all lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other Railway purposes ;
- (b) to order the enrolment, under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), of a police force for service therein, and to direct that the police force enrolled in pursuance of the notification specified in paragraph III of this notification shall be deemed to have been enrolled in pursuance of this notification.

II. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh to discharge, with respect to the general police district and police force aforesaid, the functions of the local Government under the said Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands above mentioned or in any part thereof.

III. Notification No. 1158, dated the 31st December 1909, by the Government of India in the Home Department, is hereby cancelled.

List of Railways.

1. The Bengal and North-Western Railway.
2. The Oudh and Rohilkhand State Railway, including the lands within the Rampur State.
3. The Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway, including the lands within the Rampur State.
4. The Lucknow-Bareilly Railway.
5. The East Indian Railway, including the section from Naini to the Northern outer signal at Sutna Station, but excluding the portion in the Punjab between the Jumna Bridge and the Delhi Junction Station.
6. The sections of the Indian Midland Railway from Cawnpore to the border of the Central Provinces south of Lalitpur, including the lands lying in the Samthar, Orchha and Khaniadhana States, and from Agra Cantonment to Manikpur, including the lands lying in the Datia, Gwalior, Dholpur, Orchha, Alipura, Garrauli, Pahra and Taraon States.

7. The Agra-Delhi Chord Railway, including the lands lying within the Bharatpur State in Rajputana, but excluding the portion in the Punjab between Hodal Railway Station and the Delhi Junction Station.

8. The North-Western State Railway.

9. The Rajputana-Malwa Railway, except the portion between the West outer signal at Achnera on the Achnera-Bandikui section and the border of the United Provinces and the Bharatpur State.

No. 1198.—IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 2, subsections (1) and (2) of the Police Act, 1888 (III of 1888), as in force in British India or as locally applied, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(a) to create a general police district embracing all the lands situate within the Punjab, the North-West Frontier Province and the Native States referred to in the list appended hereto, which are or may hereafter be, occupied by the Railways enumerated in that list, inclusive of all lands occupied by stations and out-buildings and for other Railway purposes ;

(b) to order the enrolment under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), of a police force for service therein ; and

(c) to direct that the police force enrolled in pursuance of the notification specified in paragraph III of this notification shall be deemed to have been enrolled in pursuance of this notification.

II. The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge, with respect to the general police district and police force aforesaid, the functions of the local Government under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands above mentioned or in any part thereof.

III.—Notification No. 924, dated the 10th July 1908, by the Government of India in the Home Department, is hereby cancelled.

List of Railways.

1. The North-Western Railway and the lines worked by that Railway, including the portions situate in the Native States of Jammu and Kashmir, Bikaner, Patiala, Bahawalpur, Nabha, Jind, Kapurthala, Faridkot, Malerkotla, Baghat and Keonthal.

2. The Rewari-Delhi section, including the Garhiharsaru-Farukhnagar branch, and the Rewari-Kotkapura-Fazilka section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, including the portions situate in the Native States of Pataudi, Dujana, Jind, Patiala, Nabha and Faridkot.

3. The Delhi-Ambala-Kalka Railway, including the lands lying within the Native States of Kalsia and Patiala.

4. The East Indian Railway, portion lying between the Jumna Bridge and the Delhi Junction Station.

5. The Agra-Delhi Chord Railway, portion lying between the Hodal Railway Station and the Delhi Junction Station.

PUBLIC.

The 27th September, 1911.

No. 3888.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Government Emigration Agents at Calcutta for British Guiana and Natal, and for Trinidad, Fiji, Jamaica and Mauritius, will take rank in article 73 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 29th September, 1911.

No. 428.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the last eight words "and by a receipt for the money paid" in rule 38, part V of the ecclesiastical rules published with the Home Department Notification No. 465, dated the 6th November 1909, shall be omitted from the rule.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.

Simla, the 26th September, 1911.

No. 2241—110—3.—Major A. S. Trydell, M.R.C.V.S., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Sind, Baluchistan and Rajputana, is granted under articles 246, 260, 233 and 308 (b) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for three months in combination with furlough for 1 year and 7 months with effect from the 20th October 1911, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 26th September, 1911.

No. 886—256-2-F.—Consequent on the death on the 5th August 1911 of Mr. A. F. Gradon, Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, while on leave, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 6th August 1911 :

Mr. L. Mercer, Conservator of Forests, 2nd (officiating 1st) grade, is confirmed in the latter grade.

Mr. M. Hill, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, on leave, is appointed to be Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade.

Mr. F. J. Branthwaite, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Burma, on leave, is appointed to be Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade.

No. 889—171-5-F.—With reference to the notification of this Department No. 743—171-3-F, dated the 15th August 1911, the following promotion is made with effect from the 30th September 1911, the date from which the furlough of Mr. H. Jackson, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, commences and until further orders :

Mr. A. V. Monro, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1911.

No. 760-D.—Brigadier-General William Eliot Peyton, D.S.O., Commanding 7th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, has, by a Warrant under the Sign Manual of His Imperial Majesty the King-Emperor, been appointed to be Delhi Herald of Arms Extraordinary for the occasion of the Coronation Durbar.

The 26th September, 1911.

No. 2699-Est.-A.—Mr W. H. J. Wilkinson, a Political Agent, is posted, on return from leave, as First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, with effect from the 10th September, 1911.

No. 2702-Est.-A.—Major R. L. Kennion, a Political Agent, is posted on return from leave, as Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat Division, with effect from the 5th September, 1911.

The 28th September, 1911.

No. 2092 I-A—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the reception and detention in the Lunatic Asylums at Patna and Berhampur, respectively, in Bengal, of such lunatics from the Sikkim State as may be sent thereto by order of the Political Officer in Sikkim.

No. 2730-Est.-A.—Captain W. A. MacD. Garstin, a Political Assistant on relinquishing charge of the Charsadda and Nowshera subdivisions of the Peshawar district, remained attached to the district as Assistant Commissioner, with effect from the 14th August, 1911.

No. 2731-Est.-A—Captain R. E. H. Griffith, a Political Assistant and City Magistrate, Peshawar, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 8th August, 1911.

No. 2732-Est.-A.—Captain G. F. W. Anson, a Political Assistant and Commandant, Border Military Police, Peshawar, is placed in charge of the current duties of the office of City Magistrate, Peshawar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 8th August, 1911.

No. 2733-Est.-A.—Major H. Stewart, a Political Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, is placed in charge of the current duties of the office of Commandant, Border Military Police, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 28th July, 1911.

No. 2738-Est.-B.—The services of Lieutenant E. Jotham, 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force), are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the North-West Frontier Province for employment with Frontier Militia, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 29th September, 1911.

No. 2117-I. B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2477-I.B., dated the 16th December, 1910, applying certain Acts to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, as amended by the like notification No. 2514-I.B., dated the 21st December, 1910, namely :

1. Entry No. 67.—The Indian Electricity Act, 1903 (III of 1903), shall be omitted, and the following substituted, namely :

“67.—The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903 (VII of 1903).”

2. After entry No. 75, the following shall be added, namely :

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>“75-A.—The Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910).</p> | <p>1. In section 3, the term “person” shall be deemed to include the person holding for the time being the office of Chief Electrical Engineer to the Mysore Government, or other officer designated from time to time in this behalf by the Mysore Government, with the approval of the Resident.</p> <p>2. In section 33, sub-section (2), the words “the Governor-General in Council or” shall be inserted before the words “The Local Government”, and the words “if it thinks fit” and “by it” shall be omitted.</p> <p>3. In section 34, sub-section (2), the words “the Governor-General in Council or” shall be inserted before the words “the Local Government” wherever they occur.”</p> |
|--|--|

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 28th September, 1911.

No. 5979-F.-E.—Mr. R. C. Keating, Accountant, 1st grade, in the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, was appointed to officiate as Chief Accountant, Class II, in that office, with effect from the 31st March 1911, during the absence on deputation of Mr. H. O'Callaghan.

No. 5980-F.-E.—Mr. H. O'Callaghan, Chief Accountant (temporary rank), was appointed to hold charge of the special duties in the office of the Accountant-General, Railways, from the 5th April 1911 to the 6th July 1911, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. P. Avery.

The 29th September, 1911.

No. 5990-F.-E.—Mr. J. E. C. Jukes, I.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 9th October, 1911.

No. 5991-F.-E.—The services of Mr. J. E. C. Jukes, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 9th January 1912.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 29th September, 1911.

No. 1293-Accts.—Captain P. Ashfield, I.A., Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd class, Military Accounts Department, is granted one year's leave out of India on private affairs, from the 9th October 1911, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it, under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army. Pension service 12th year commenced, 28th July 1911.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXPLOSIVES.

Simla, the 30th September, 1911.

No. 7122-9.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules regulating (1) the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives, and (2) the transport and importation of explosives, published with the notifications in this Department Nos. 9045-8 (Explosives) and 4555-4 (Explosives), dated the 29th November 1906 and the 31st May 1907, respectively.

Amendments.

I. In the rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives issued with this Department's Notification No. 9045-8, dated the 29th November 1906, the following amendments shall be made, namely :—

(a) In rule 28, clause (1), for the words and figures "Form VI-B", "Form VII-B" and "rule 11", the words and figures "Form XIII", "Form XIV" and "rule 24", respectively, shall be substituted.

(b) In rule 32, clause (2), after the words "not below that of Inspector" in each of the two places in which these words occur, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"or, if the Local Government so directs, of Sub-Inspector".

(c) In column 1 of the table in rule 35 after the word and figure "rule 14", the word and figure "14-A" shall be inserted.

(d) In rule 36, after the word "forfeited", the words "by the licensing authority" shall be inserted and the following shall be added to the rule, namely :—

"and also by the Local Government, if the continuance of the license in the hands of the licensee is deemed objectionable".

(e) In the forms in the Schedule to the rules the following alterations shall be made, namely :—

(1) In condition 17 of Form A for the words and figures "rule 11 of the rules framed under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878)", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"condition 4 (1) endorsed on Form XI or XIII of Schedule VII annexed to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909".

(2) In condition 18 and 12 of Forms A and B, respectively, for the words and figures "Form VIII or IX", the words and figures "Form XVI or XIX" shall be substituted.

(3) In condition 11 of Form B for the words "rule 11 of the rules framed under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878)", the words "condition 4 (1) endorsed on Form XII or XIV of Schedule VII annexed to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909", shall be substituted.

(4) In condition 8 of Form D for the words "rule 11 of the rules framed under the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878)", the words "condition 4 (1) endorsed on Form XI or XII of Schedule VII annexed to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909", shall be substituted.

(5) For clause (2) of condition 2 of Form F, the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) The doors of the building shall open outwards and shall be faced on the outside with iron plating a quarter of an inch thick. They shall be closed by means of a lock or bolt on the inner side, of such make or design as shall be approved by the licensing authority and so placed that it shall be inaccessible from the outside except by means of its own key. The lock or bolt shall be made of some metal other than iron or steel.

"(3) All windows in the building shall be closed by shutters which open outwards, but which cannot be opened from outside.

The shutters shall be faced on the outside with iron plating a quarter of an inch thick."

(6) To condition 6 of Form J the following shall be added, namely:—

"and a certificate showing the result and date of the last test shall be hung up in a conspicuous place within the magazine".

II. In the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives issued with this Department's Notification No. 4555-4, dated the 31st May 1907, the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

(a) In the preamble for the words and figures "Indian Ports Act, 1889 (X of 1889)", the words and figures "Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908)", shall be substituted.

(b) In rule 13-XVIII, sub-clause (b), for the words "Nilgiri Railway", the words "Nilgiri and Karaikkal-Peralam Railways", shall be substituted.

(c) In rule 30, clause (2), after the words "not below that of Inspector" in each of the two places in which these words occur, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"or, if the Local Government so directs, of Sub-Inspector".

(d) In rule 31, after the word "forfeited", the words "by the licensing authority" shall be inserted and the following shall be added to the rule, namely:—

"and also by the Local Government, if the continuance of the license in the hands of the licensee is deemed objectionable".

GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

The 30th September, 1911.

No. 7186-139 —Mr. E. Vrelenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month and eleven days combined with study leave for five months, with effect from the 27th September 1911 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th September 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 808.—The undermentioned Native Military Pupil, having passed his final examination, is admitted into the service as 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 22nd July 1911:—

No. 1333, Upendra Kumar Ganguli.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

No. 809.—Colonel E. W. S. K. Maconchy, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, is granted combined leave from the 25th October 1911, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, to the 31st March 1912, the first sixty days being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs, under the leave rules of 1886 for the Indian Army.

(Pension service—30th year, commenced on the 28th January 1911.)

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 810.—With reference to Army Department Notification No. 687, dated the 11th August 1911, Lieutenant-Colonel E. Waller, Indian Army, has been granted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, an extension of leave on private affairs, for two months and twenty-six days.

No. 811.—Major H. de V. Harvest, Cantonment Magistrates' Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and four days, combined with special leave for three months and twenty-six days; with effect from the 10th October 1911.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 812.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 5th September 1911, pages 6552 and 6553.

* * * * *

War Office,

5th September 1911.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

UNATTACHED LIST FOR INDIAN ARMY.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, from the Royal Military College, to be Second Lieutenants, with a view to their appointment to the Indian Army. Dated 6th September 1911 :—

Geoffrey Watson.

Richard John Frederick Philip Meade.

John Gilbert Byrne.

Cuthbert Neil Harding.

Benbow William Richard Reynolds.

Brian Walton Onslow.

George Pierce Armstrong.

Stuart Frederick Ormsby.

Keith Francis Channer.

George Chamberlain Hockin.

Harold Hamilton Marshall.

Edward Wollaston Geidt.
Alan Patrick Rodgerson.
Donald Gordon Rule.
Gerard Oliver Simson.
Francis Richard Cubbon.
Henry Augustus Wellesley.
Neville Godfray Hind.
Eric James Shearer.
Arthur Verney Hammond.
Francis Benton Newport Tinley.
Evelyn Seigfried MacLeod Prinsep.
Roy Thornhill Sweet.
Richard Edward John Thomson.
Roderic Arthur Graham.
Ian Campbell.
Herbert Gordon Rivett-Carnac.
Eric Edward Watson.
Alured Phayre Cuninghame.
Brian Reginald Mullaly.
Charles Francis Linnæus Stevens.
Cyril George Royston.
Reginald Heber Marion Durand.
Charles Frere Marriott.
William Gerald Cowley.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 813.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenants to be Captains.

1st August 1911.

Archibald Campbell Munro, M.B.
Ram Nath Chopra, M.B.
Alfred Geddes Tresidder, M.B.
Gordon Gray Jolly, M.B.
Alister Argyll Campbell McNeill, M.B.

Robert Long Gamlen, M.B.
Abdus Sattar Khan.
George Frederick Graham, M.B.
Maneck Dhunjishaw Wadia.
Taylor David Murison.
Sohrab Shapoorji Vazifdar.
John Joseph Harper Nelson, M.B.
Edward Selby Phipson, M.B.
Fleet Floyd Strother Smith, M.B.
Arthur Jessop Symes, M.B.
Thomas Crawford Boyd.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 814.—The undermentioned 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 16th September 1911 :—

No. 258, Shankar Vishnu Gole.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 815.—The following promotions are made :—

11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse.)

Kote-Dafadar Balwant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sudama, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st July 1911.

74th Punjabis.

Lance-Naik Bairiam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurditt Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 17th June 1911.

84th Punjabis.

Havildar Dittu Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Ahmad, resigned ; with effect from the 15th June 1911.

89th Punjabis.

Jemadar Sobha Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Bakhshish Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hazara Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

Color-Havildar Indar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mangal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

99th Deccan Infantry.

Havildar Altaf Husain Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Talib Husain Khan, promoted ; with effect from the 7th August 1911.

127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry.

Jemadar Adam Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Subhan Shah, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 7th September 1911.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 816.—The undermentioned warrant officers have been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the dates specified :—

Conductor John Quinn, Ordnance Department, Southern Army,—6th August 1911.

Conductor Edwin John Bennett, Ordnance Department, Southern Army,—5th October 1911.

RETIREMENTS:

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 817.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, subject to His Majesty's approval, with effect from the dates specified :—

Brevet Colonel George Patrick Ranken,—16th August 1911.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Crane Cawood, 7th Haryana Lancers,—11th August 1911.

Major Frederic Nuthall Burton, 87th Punjabis,—10th October 1911.

Captain Joseph Hedley Henderson,—25th August 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 818.—Captain John Vere Webb resigns his commission and is permitted, on retirement, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps. Dated 20th January 1903.

(*Military Department Notification No. 104, dated the 6th February 1903, is hereby cancelled.*)

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 819.—Major David Alexander Tyrie, V.D., to be Commandant, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* T. W. Clark, V.D., transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 15th June 1911.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 820.—Lieutenant Sydney John Kendrick to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 27th June 1911.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 821.—Captain Alfred William Gamble Stranack to be Major, *vice* W. W. Badcock, V.D., resigned. Dated 1st August 1911.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 822.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the rules for accelerated promotion published in Army Department Notification No. 282, dated the 7th April 1911, be given retrospective effect and made applicable to—

- (1) existing Majors of the Indian Medical Service who have not completed 16 years' service and have not been able to get study leave to qualify for accelerated promotion, and
- (2) Majors of the Indian Medical Service who entered the service after the 30th January 1893, and had already taken study leave and qualified for accelerated promotion while in the rank of Major before completing 16 years' service.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*
Secretary to the Government of India,

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.
(RAILWAY BOARD.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1911.

No. 259.—The undermentioned gentlemen, who have been appointed Assistant Engineers, State Railways, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, are posted as follows:

Mr. A. C. Griffin	}	To the North Western State Railway.
Mr. J. C. O'Neill		
Mr. D. H. Hammonds	}	To the Eastern Bengal State Railway.
Mr. L. O. McCurrich		
Mr. A. M. Sims		
M. H. G. Salmond	...	To the Lower Ganges Bridge Project.

The 28th September, 1911.

No. 260.—In Railway Board Notification No. 239, dated the 31st August 1911, notifying the appointment of Mr. G. B. Barton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, to officiate as a District Locomotive Superintendent on that railway, for "2nd August 1911" read "3rd August 1911."

No. 261.—Mr. F. Furnivall, Executive Engineer and Assistant Manager, North Western State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Manager of that railway, with temporary rank in class I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 12th July 1911, and until further orders.

Railway Board Notification No. 196, dated the 27th July 1911, is hereby cancelled.

No. 262.—In pursuance of section 135 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and in continuation of the Notification of the Government of India in the Railway Department (Railway Board) No. 233, dated the 24th August 1911, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Administration of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway shall be liable to pay, in aid of the funds of the local authorities set out in the schedule hereto annexed, the additional taxes specified against each in the second column thereof.

Schedule.

Local Authorities.	Taxes.
1	2
Allahabad Municipality	Water tax.
Allahabad (Surajkund) Municipality	Water rate.

R. C. F. VOLKERS,

Secretary, Railway Board.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PAGES.	SUPPLEMENT No. 40—	PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 5th October 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period .	1591—1593
805—824	Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 30th September 1911	1594—1597
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 30th September 1911 .	1598—1605
1527—1546	Report on the working of the Post Office of India during the year 1910-11 .	1606—1652
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations .	The Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1910-11	1653—1673
83	Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1674—1676

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th October, 1911.

No. 32.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. M. Macpherson, C.S.I., Barrister-at-Law, is permitted to resign the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th September 1911.

No. 33.—Mr. W. H. H. Vincent, of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed Secretary to the Government of India, in the Legislative Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th September 1911, *vice* the Hon'ble Mr. J. M. Macpherson resigned.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

Simla, the 6th October 1911.

No. 34—The following Statutes are published for general information :—

MERCHANT SHIPPING (SEAMEN'S ALLOTMENT) ACT, 1911.*

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 8.]

AN ACT TO REMOVE CERTAIN DOUBTS AS TO THE TRUE INTERPRETATION OF THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS, 1894 TO 1906, IN RESPECT OF THE PAYMENT OF SEAMEN'S ALLOTMENT NOTES.

[18th August 1911.]

57 & 58, Vict., c. 60, 6 Edw. 7, c. 48. WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the true interpretation of section one hundred and forty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and section sixty-two of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906 :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. By agreement with the master an allotment note may be granted to a seaman providing for —
Regulations as to allotment note.

(a) payment of a greater sum than one-half of the wages ;

(b) payment at a period earlier than one month from the date of the agreement with the crew and at intervals more frequent than one month.

2. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Allotment) Act, 1911.

Short title.

PARLIAMENT ACT, 1911.

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 13.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Powers of House of Lords as to Money Bills.
2. Restriction of the powers of the House of Lords as to Bills other than Money Bills.
3. Certificate of Speaker.
4. Enacting words.
5. Provisional Order Bills excluded.
6. Saving for existing rights and privileges of the House of Commons.
7. Duration of Parliament.
8. Short title.

AN ACT TO MAKE PROVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE POWERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS IN RELATION TO THOSE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AND TO LIMIT THE DURATION OF PARLIAMENT.

[18th August 1911.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that provision should be made for regulating the relations between the two Houses of Parliament :

And whereas it is intended to substitute for the House of Lords, as it at present exists a Second Chamber constituted on a popular instead of hereditary basis, but such substitution cannot be immediately brought into operation :

And whereas provision will require hereafter to be made by Parliament in a measure effecting such substitution for limiting and defining the powers of the new Second Chamber, but it is expedient to make such provision as in this Act appears for restricting the existing powers of the House of Lords :

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1.—(1) If a Money Bill, having been passed by the House of Commons, and sent up to the House of Lords at least one month before the end of the session, is not passed by the House of Lords without amendment within one month after it is so sent up to that House, the Bill shall, unless the House of Commons direct to the contrary, be presented to His Majesty and become an Act of Parliament on the Royal Assent being signified, notwithstanding that the House of Lords have not consented to the Bill.

(2) A Money Bill means a Public Bill which in the opinion of the Speaker of the House of Commons contains only provisions dealing with all or any of the following subjects, namely, the imposition, repeal, remission, alteration, or regulation of taxation; the imposition for the payment of debt or other financial purposes of charges on the Consolidated Fund, or on money provided by Parliament, or the variation or repeal of any such charges; supply; the appropriation, receipt, custody, issue or audit of accounts of public money; the raising or guarantee of any loan or the repayment thereof; or subordinate matters incidental to those subjects or any of them. In this subsection the expressions "taxation," "public money," and "loan" respectively do not include any taxation, money, or loan raised by local authorities or bodies for local purposes.

(3) There shall be endorsed on every Money Bill when it is sent up to the House of Lords and when it is presented to His Majesty for assent the certificate of the Speaker of the House of Commons signed by him that it is a Money Bill. Before giving his certificate, the Speaker shall consult, if practicable, two members to be appointed from the Chairmen's Panel at the beginning of each Session by the Committee of Selection.

2.—(1) If any Public Bill (other than a Money Bill or a Bill containing any provision to extend the maximum duration of Parliament beyond five years) is passed by the House of Commons in three successive sessions (whether of the same Parliament or not), and, having been sent up to the House of Lords at least one month before the end of the session, is rejected by the House of Lords in each of those sessions, that Bill shall, on its rejection for the third time by the House of Lords, unless the House of Commons direct to the contrary, be presented to His Majesty and become an Act of Parliament on the Royal Assent being signified thereto, notwithstanding that the House of Lords have not consented to the Bill : Provided that this provision shall not take effect unless two years have elapsed between the date of the second reading in the first of those sessions of the Bill in the House of Commons and the date on which it passes the House of Commons in the third of those sessions.

(2) When a Bill is presented to His Majesty for assent in pursuance of the provisions of this section, there shall be endorsed on the Bill the certificate of the Speaker of the House of Commons signed by him that the provisions of this section have been duly complied with.

(3) A Bill shall be deemed to be rejected by the House of Lords if it is not passed by the House of Lords either without amendment or with such amendments only as may be agreed to by both Houses.

(4) A Bill shall be deemed to be the same Bill as a former Bill sent up to the House of Lords in the preceding session if, when it is sent up to the House of Lords, it is identical with the former Bill or contains only such alterations as are certified by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be necessary owing to the time which has elapsed since the date of the former Bill, or to represent any amendments which have been made by the House of Lords in the former Bill in the preceding session, and any amendments which are certified by the Speaker to have been made by the House of Lords in the third session and agreed to by the House of Commons shall be inserted in the Bill as presented for Royal Assent in pursuance of this section :

Provided that the House of Commons may, if they think fit, on the passage of such a Bill through the House in the second or third session, suggest any further amendments without inserting the amendments in the Bill, and any such suggested amendments shall be considered by the House of Lords, and, if agreed to by that House, shall be treated as

amendments made by the House of Lords and agreed to by the House of Commons; but the exercise of this power by the House of Commons shall not affect the operation of this section in the event of the Bill being rejected by the House of Lords.

3. Any certificate of the Speaker of the House of Commons given under this Act shall be conclusive for all purposes, and shall not be questioned in any court of law.

Certificate of Speaker.

- 4—(1) In every Bill presented to His Majesty under the preceding provisions of this Act, the words of enactment shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Enacting words.

“Be it enacted by the King’s most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Commons in this present Parliament assembled, in accordance with the provisions of the Parliament Act, 1911, and by authority of the same, as follows.”

- (2) Any alteration of a Bill necessary to give effect to this section shall not be deemed to be an amendment of the Bill.

5. In this Act the expression “Public Bill” does not include any Bill for confirming a Provisional Order.

Provisional Order Bills excluded.

6. Nothing in this Act shall diminish or qualify the existing rights and privileges of the House of Commons.

Saving for existing rights and privileges of the House of Commons.

1 Geo. 1,
stat. 2, c. 38.

7. Five years shall be substituted for seven years as the time fixed for the maximum duration of Parliament under the Septennial Act, 1715.

Duration of Parliament.

8. This Act may be cited as the Parliament Act, 1911.

Short title.

INDIAN HIGH COURTS ACT, 1911.

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 18.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Increase of number of judges of High Court.
2. Power to establish additional High Courts.
3. Power to appoint temporary judges.
4. Salaries.
5. Short title.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN HIGH COURTS ACT, 1861.

[18TH AUGUST 1911.]

BE it enacted by the King’s most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. The maximum number of judges of a High Court of Judicature in India, including the Chief Justice, shall be twenty, and section two of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, shall have effect accordingly.

Increase of number of judges of High Court.

24 & 25 Vict.,
c. 104.

2. The power of His Majesty under section sixteen of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, may be exercised from time to time, and a High Court may be established under that section in any portion of the territories within His Majesty’s dominions in India, whether or not included within the limits of the local jurisdiction of another High Court; and, where such a High Court is established in any part of such territories included within the limits of the local jurisdiction of another High Court, it shall be lawful for His Majesty by letters patent to alter the local jurisdiction of that other High Court and to make such incidental, consequential, and supplemental provisions as may appear to be necessary by reason of the alteration of those limits.

Power to establish additional High Courts.

3. Subject to the provisions of section two of the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, as amended by this Act, regulating the number and qualifications of judges, it shall be lawful for the Governor-General in Council to appoint from time to time persons to act as additional judges of any High Court for such period not exceeding two years as may be required, and the judges so appointed shall, whilst so acting, have all the powers of a judge of the High Court appointed by His Majesty under section two of the said Act: Provided that such additional judges shall not be taken into account in determining the proportions specified in the proviso to that section.

Power to appoint temporary judges.

4. The salaries of any judges or temporary judges appointed under this Act shall be paid out of the Revenues of India.

Salaries.

5. This Act may be cited as the Indian High Courts Act, 1911, and shall be construed as one with the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, and that Act and the Indian High Courts Act, 1865, and this Act, may be cited together as the Indian High Courts Acts, 1861 to 1911.

Short title.

28 & 29 Vict.,
c. 15.

GENEVA CONVENTION ACT, 1911.

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 20.]

AN ACT TO MAKE SUCH AMENDMENTS IN THE LAW AS ARE NECESSARY TO ENABLE CERTAIN RESERVED PROVISIONS OF THE SECOND GENEVA CONVENTION TO BE CARRIED INTO EFFECT.

[18th August 1911.]

WHEREAS His Majesty has ratified, with certain reservations, the Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick of armies in the field, drawn up in Geneva in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and it is desirable, in order that those reservations may be withdrawn, that such amendments should be made in the law as are in this Act contained:

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1.—(1) As from the commencement of this Act it shall not be lawful for any person to use for the purposes of his trade or business, or for any other purpose whatsoever, without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the red cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland, or the words "Red Cross" or "Geneva Cross," and, if any person acts in contravention of this provision, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, and to forfeit any goods upon or in connection with which the emblem or words were used.

(2) Where a company or society is guilty of any such contravention, without prejudice to the liability of the company or society, every director, manager, secretary, and other officer of the company or society who is knowingly a party to the contravention shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to the like penalty.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect the right (if any) of the proprietor of a trade mark registered before the passing of this Act, and containing any such emblem or words, to continue to use such trade mark for a period of four years from the passing of this Act, and, if the period of the registration or of the renewal of registration of any such trade mark expires during those four years, the registration thereof may be renewed until the expiration of those four years, but without payment of any fee.

(4) Proceedings under this Act shall not in England or Ireland be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General.

(5) This Act shall extend to His Majesty's possessions outside the United Kingdom, subject to such necessary adaptations as may be made by Order in Council.

2. This Act may be cited as the Geneva Convention Act, 1911.

Short title.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1911.

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 25.]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1858.

[18th August 1911.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1. In section eighteen of the Government of India Act, 1858, the words "or to his legal personal representative such gratuity" shall be inserted after the words "such compensation, superannuation, or retiring allowance" where they secondly occur, and the words "or to personal representatives of such persons" shall be inserted after the words "public service," and also at the end of the section.

2. Any grant to the legal personal representative of a deceased officer or servant on the establishment of the Secretary of State in Council made out of the revenues of India before the passing of this Act shall be deemed to have been lawfully made.

3. This Act may be cited as the Government of India Act Amendment Act, 1911.

Short title.

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT, 1911.

[1 & 2 GEO. 5, CH. 28.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Penalties for spying.
2. Wrongful communication, &c., of information.
3. Definition of prohibited place.
4. Attempts to commit offence, or incitement to commit offence, under Act.
5. Person charged with felony under Act may be convicted of misdemeanour under Act.
6. Power to arrest.
7. Penalty for harbouring spies.
8. Restriction on prosecution.
9. Search warrants.
10. Extent of Act and place of trial of offence.
11. Saving for laws of British possessions.
12. Interpretation.
13. Short title and repeal.

AN ACT TO RE-ENACT THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT, 1889, WITH AMENDMENTS.

[22nd August 1911.]

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

1.—(1) If any person for any purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State—

Penalties for spying.

(a) approaches or is in the neighbourhood of, or enters any prohibited place within the meaning of this Act; or

(b) makes any sketch, plan, model, or note which is calculated to be or might be or is intended to be directly or indirectly useful to an enemy; or

(c) obtains or communicates to any other person any sketch, plan, model, article, or note, or other document or information which is calculated to be or might be or is intended to be directly or indirectly useful to an enemy;

he shall be guilty of felony, and shall be liable to penal servitude for any term not less than three years and not exceeding seven years.

(2) On a prosecution under this section, it shall not be necessary to show that the accused person was guilty of any particular act tending to show a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State, and, notwithstanding that no such act is proved against him, he may be convicted if, from the circumstances of the case, or his conduct, or his known character as proved, it appears that his purpose was a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State; and if any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information relating to or used in any prohibited place within the meaning of this Act, or anything in such a place, is made, obtained, or communicated by any person other than a person acting under lawful authority, it shall be deemed to have been made, obtained, or communicated for a purpose prejudicial to the safety or interests of the State unless the contrary is proved.

2.—(1) If any person having in his possession or control any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information which relates to or is used in a prohibited place or anything in such a place, or which has been made or obtained in contravention of this Act, or which has been entrusted in confidence to him by any person holding office under His Majesty or which he has obtained owing to his position as a person who holds or has held office under His Majesty, or as a person who holds or has held a contract made on behalf of His Majesty, or as a person who is or has been employed under a person who holds or has held such an office or contract,—

- (a) communicates the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information to any person, other than a person to whom he is authorised to communicate it, or a person to whom it is in the interest of the State his duty to communicate it, or
- (b) retains the sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document in his possession or control when he has no right to retain it or when it is contrary to his duty to retain it:

that person shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.

(2) If any person receives any sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information, knowing or having reasonable ground to believe, at the time when he receives it, that the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information is communicated to him in contravention of this Act, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, unless he proves that the communication to him of the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information was contrary to his desire.

(3) A person guilty of a misdemeanour under this section shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

3. For the purposes of this Act, the expression "prohibited place" means—

Definition of prohibited place.

- (a) any work of defence, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, telegraph or signal station, or office belonging to His Majesty, and any other place belonging to His Majesty used for the purpose of building, repairing, making, or storing any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto; and
- (b) any place not belonging to His Majesty where any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto, are being made, repaired, or stored under contract with, or with any person on behalf of, His Majesty, or otherwise on behalf of His Majesty; and
- (c) any place belonging to His Majesty which is for the time being declared by a Secretary of State to be a prohibited place for the purposes of this section on the ground that information with respect thereto, or damage thereto, would be useful to an enemy; and
- (d) any railway, road, way, or channel, or other means of communication by land or water (including any works or structures being part thereof or connected therewith), or any place used for gas, water, or electricity works or other works for purposes of a public character, or any place where any ship, arms, or other materials or instruments of use in time of war, or any plans or documents relating thereto, are being made, repaired, or stored otherwise than on behalf of His Majesty, which is for the time being declared by a Secretary of State to be a prohibited place for the purposes of this section, on the ground that information with respect thereto, or the destruction or obstruction thereof, or interference therewith, would be useful to an enemy.

4. Any person who attempts to commit any offence under this Act, or incites, or attempts to commit offence or incitement to counsels, or attempts to procure another person to commit an offence under this Act, shall be

guilty of felony or of a misdemeanour according as the offence in question is felony or misdemeanour, and on conviction shall be liable to the same punishment, and to be proceeded against in the same manner, as if he had committed the offence.

5. Any person charged with an offence which is a felony under this Act may, if the circumstances warrant such a finding, be found guilty of an offence which is a misdemeanour under this Act.

6. Any person who is found committing an offence under this Act, whether that offence is a felony or not, or who is reasonably suspected of having committed, or having attempted to commit, or being about to commit, such an offence, may be apprehended and detained in the same manner as a person who is found committing a felony.

7. If any person knowingly harbours any person whom he knows, or has reasonable grounds for supposing, to be a person who is about to commit or who has committed an offence under this Act, or knowingly permits to meet or assemble in any premises in his occupation or under his control any such persons, or if any person having harboured any such person, or permitted to meet or assemble in any premises in his occupation or under his control any such persons, wilfully refuses to disclose to a superintendent of police any information which it is in his power to give in relation to any such person he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

8. A prosecution for an offence under this Act shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General:

Restriction on prosecution.

Provided that a person charged with such an offence may be arrested, or a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and any such person may be remanded in custody or on bail, notwithstanding that the consent of the Attorney-General to the institution of a prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

9.—(1) If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under this Act has been or is about to be committed, he may grant a search warrant authorising any constable named therein to enter at any time any premises or place named in the warrant, if necessary, by force, and to search the premises or place and every person found therein, and to seize any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document, or anything of a like nature or anything which is evidence of an offence under this Act having been or being about to be committed, which he may find on the premises or place or on any such person, and with regard to or in connexion with which he has reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under this Act has been or is about to be committed.

(2) Where it appears to a superintendent of police that the case is one of great emergency and that in the interest of the State immediate action is necessary, he may by a written order under his hand give to any constable the like authority as may be given by the warrant of a justice under this section.

10.—(1) This Act shall apply to all acts which are offences under this Act when committed in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or when committed by British officers or subjects elsewhere.

(2) An offence under this Act, if alleged to have been committed out of the United Kingdom, may be inquired of, heard, and determined, in any competent British court in the place where the offence was committed, or in the High Court in England or the Central Criminal Court, and the Criminal Jurisdiction Act, 1802, shall apply in like manner as if the offence were mentioned in that Act, and the Central Criminal Court as well as the High Court possessed the jurisdiction given by that Act to the Court of King's Bench.

(3) An offence under this Act shall not be tried by any court of general or quarter sessions, nor by the sheriff court in Scotland, nor by any court out of the United Kingdom which has not jurisdiction to try crimes which involve the greatest punishment allowed by law.

(4) The provisions of the Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887, shall not apply to any trial under the provisions of this Act.

11. If by any law made before or after the passing of this Act by the legislature of any British possession provisions are made which appear to His Majesty to be of the like effect as

Saving for laws of British possessions.

42 Geo. 3,
c. 85.

50 & 51 Vict.,
c. 20.

those contained in this Act, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, suspend the operation within that British possession of this Act, or of any part thereof, so long as that law continues in force there, and no longer, and the Order shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act:

Provided that the suspension of this Act, or of any part thereof, in any British possession shall not extend to the holder of an office under His Majesty who is not appointed to that office by the Government of that possession.

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Interpretation.

Any reference to a place belonging to His Majesty includes a place belonging to any department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of any British possessions, whether the place is or is not actually vested in His Majesty;

The expression "Attorney-General" means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for England; and as respects Scotland, means the Lord Advocate; and as respects Ireland, means the Attorney or Solicitor-General for Ireland; and, if the prosecution is instituted in any court out of the United Kingdom, means the person who in that court is Attorney-General, or exercises the like functions as the Attorney-General in England;

Expressions referring to communicating or receiving include any communicating or receiving, whether in whole or in part, and whether the sketch, plan, model, article, note, document, or information itself or the substance, effect, or description thereof only be communicated or received; expressions referring to obtaining or retaining any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document, include the copying or causing to be copied the whole or any part of any sketch, plan, model, article, note, or document; and expressions referring to the communication of any sketch, plan, model, article, note or document include the transfer or transmission of the sketch, plan, model, article, note or document;

The expression "document" includes part of a document;

The expression "model" includes design, pattern, and specimen;

The expression "sketch" includes any photograph or other mode of representing any place or thing;

The expression "superintendent of police" includes any police officer of a like or superior rank;

The expression "office under His Majesty" includes any office or employment in or under any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, or of any British possession;

The expression "offence under this Act" includes any act, omission, or other thing which is punishable under this Act.

13.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Official Secrets Act, 1911.

Short title and repeal.

52 & 53 Vict.,
c. 52.

(2) The Official Secrets Act, 1889, is hereby repealed.

W. H. VINCENT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th October, 1911.

No. 1562.—Mr. E. O. E. Leggatt is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 24th October 1911.

The 6th October, 1911.

No. 1584.—Mr. A. Williams is permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 19th October 1911.

No. 1590.—Mr. L. J. D'Santos, a Superintendent in the Home Department, is granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 25th September 1911.

No. 1591.—Rai Sahib Abinas Chandra Koar is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the third grade in the Home Department, with effect from the 25th September 1911.

No. 1594.—The services of Mr. L. J. D'Santos, a Superintendent in the Home Department, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 15th October 1911.

No. 1597.—Rai Sahib Abinas Chandra Koar, officiating Superintendent of the third grade in the Home Department, is appointed to hold his present appointment substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 15th October 1911.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th October, 1911.

No. 1384.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, 1884 (XVIII of 1884), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Chevis, I.C.S., a Divisional Judge in the Punjab, to be second temporary additional judge of the Chief Court, with effect from the 16th October 1911.

MEDICAL.

The 4th October, 1911.

No. 1017.—Captain W. R. J. Scroggie, I.M.S., officiating Civil Surgeon of Coorg, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th October 1911, or the subsequent date on which he avails himself of the leave.

No. 1018.—Assistant Surgeon E. A. Davies, of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Coorg during the absence on privilege leave of Captain W. R. J. Scroggie, I.M.S., or until further orders.

PUBLIC.

The 5th October, 1911.

No. 3965.—In supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Home Department no. 102, dated the 11th January 1910, His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to declare that the Consul-General for the Argentine Republic shall, as such, whether permanently or temporarily in office, have the privilege of private entrée to Government House at Calcutta.

A. EARLE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 5th October, 1911.

No. 1307.—The services of Mr. Pramatha Nath Chatterjee of the Department of Education, Government of India Secretariat, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 16th October 1911.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1911.

No. 35.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 31, 32 and 34, dated the 13th and 21st September 1911, Mr. P. Hawkins, Executive Engineer, Madras, is appointed Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

W. B. GORDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1911.

No. 2777-*Est.-A.*—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the Political Department of the Government of India as a Political Assistant:

Lieutenant N. E. Reilly.

No. 2782-*Est.-A.*—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the Political Department as a Political Assistant:

Lieutenant J. G. L. Ranking.

No. 2784-*Est.-A.*—Second Class Military Assistant Surgeon F. R. Smith, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is posted as Quarantine Medical Officer at Bunder Abbas, with effect from the 15th August, 1911.

No. 2785-*Est.-A.*—Third Class Military Assistant Surgeon G. C. Rehling, Indian Subordinate Medical Department, is placed on special duty at Ahwaz, with effect from the 27th August, 1911.

The 6th October, 1911.

No. 2794-*Est.-A.*—Major E. D. Money, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, is appointed to be an Assistant Military Secretary to His Majesty the King-Emperor, with effect from the 23rd July, 1911, and until further orders.

No. 2795-*Est.-A.*—Captain R. E. T. Hogg, 38th King George's Own Central India Horse, is appointed to be an Assistant Military Secretary to His Majesty the King-Emperor, with effect from the 12th July, 1911, and until further orders.

No. 2796-*Est.-A.*—Major H. R. Stockley, R.E., 1st King George's Own Sappers and Miners, is appointed to be an Assistant Military Secretary to His Majesty the King-Emperor, with effect from the 16th September, 1911, and until further orders.

No. 2152-*I.-B.*—The footnote to paragraph (2) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1792-*I.-B.*, dated the 22nd August, 1911, prescribing the dress to be worn on all official occasions and at all functions at which Their Imperial Majesties are present during their forthcoming visit to India, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1879-*G.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 10, 11, 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Pargana of Manpur by the notification of the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, No. 1447-*B.*, dated the 23rd September, 1911, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 3102-Public, dated the 16th August, 1909, so far as they are applicable, shall be the rules in force under the said Act, in the Pargana of Manpur:

Provided that references to the Local Government shall be read as referring to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

No. 1880-*G.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonments of Agar, Goona, Sehore and to

the Indore Residency Bazars, the provisions, so far as they are applicable, of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) :

Provided that references to the Local Government shall be read as referring to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

No. 1881-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4, 10, 11, 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Cantonments of Agar, Goona, Sehore and to the Indore Residency Bazars by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1880-G., dated the 6th October, 1911, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 3102-Public, dated the 16th August, 1909, so far as they are applicable, shall be the rules in force in the areas above mentioned under the said Act :

Provided that references to the Local Government shall be read as referring to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.

No. 1882-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rescind sections 94 and 94-A of the "Regulations for the better administration of the Indore Residency Bazars" published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2513-I.-B., dated the 8th July, 1904, and modified by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 4256-I.-B., dated the 1st November, 1907.

No. 1883-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made to Schedule VI of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909 :

For the existing clause 12 the following shall be substituted :

- | | |
|---|---|
| (12) (a) The Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Political Department, and | Any place within the political jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Consul General and Agent of the Government of India in Khorasan or of His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Seistan and Kain. |
| (b) The Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal. | |

No. 1884-G.—The following communication addressed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Crewe, K. G., His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, is published for general information and guidance :

"His Majesty being fully determined to observe the duties of neutrality during the existing state of war between Turkey and Italy, and being, moreover, resolved to prevent, as far as possible, the use of His Majesty's harbours, ports, and coasts and the waters within His Majesty's territorial jurisdiction in aid of the warlike purposes of either belligerent, has commanded me to communicate to you, for your guidance, the following rules which are to be treated and enforced as His Majesty's orders and directions :

"**Rule I.**—During the continuance of the present state of war, all ships of war of either belligerent are prohibited from making use of any port or roadstead in the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, or the Channel Islands, or in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Foreign possessions or dependencies or of any waters, subject to the territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown as a station or place of resort for any warlike purpose or for the purpose of obtaining any facilities for warlike equipment. And no ship of war of either belligerent shall hereafter be permitted to leave any such port, roadstead, or waters from which any vessel of the other belligerent (whether the same shall be a ship of war or a merchant ship) shall have previously departed until after the expiration of at least twenty-four hours from the departure of such last mentioned vessel beyond the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty.

"**Rule II.**—If there is now in any such port, roadstead, or waters, subject to territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown, any ship of war of either belligerent, such ship of war shall leave such port, roadstead, or waters within such time, not less than twenty-four hours, as shall be reasonable, having regard to all circumstances and the conditions of such ship as to repairs, provisions, or things necessary for the subsistence of her crew. And, if after the date hereof any ship of war of either belligerent shall enter any such port, roadstead, or waters, subject to the territorial jurisdiction of the British Crown, such ship shall depart and put to sea within twenty-four hours after her entrance into any such port, roadstead, or waters, except in case of stress of weather, or of her requiring provisions or things necessary for the subsistence of her crew, or repairs, in either of which cases the authorities of the port or of the nearest port (as the case may be) shall require her to put to sea as soon as possible after the expiration of such period of twenty-four hours without permitting her to take in supplies beyond what may be necessary for her immediate use, and no such vessel, which may have been allowed to remain within British

waters for the purpose of repair, shall continue in any such port, roadstead, or waters for a longer period than twenty-four hours after her necessary repairs shall have been completed. Provided, nevertheless, that, in all cases in which there shall be any vessels (whether ships of war or merchant ships) of both the said belligerent parties in the same port, roadstead, or waters within the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, there shall be an interval of not less than twenty-four hours between the departure therefrom of any such vessel (whether a ship of war or merchantman) of the one belligerent and the subsequent departure therefrom of any ship of war of the other belligerent. And the time hereby limited for the departure of such ships of war respectively shall always in case of necessity be extended so far as may be requisite for giving effect to this proviso, but no further or otherwise.

"Rule III.—No ship of war of either belligerent shall hereafter be permitted, while in any port, roadstead, or waters, subject to territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, to take in any supplies except provisions and such other things as may be requisite for the subsistence of her crew and except so much coal only as may be sufficient to carry such vessel to the nearest port of her own country or to some nearer named neutral destination; and no coal shall be again supplied to any such ship of war in the same or any other port, roadstead, or waters, subject to the territorial jurisdiction of His Majesty, without special permission until after the expiration of three months from the time when such coal may have been last supplied to her within British waters as aforesaid.

"Rule IV.—Armed ships of either belligerent are interdicted from carrying prizes made by them into the ports, harbours, roadsteads, or waters of the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or any of His Majesty's Colonies or possessions abroad. The Governor or other chief authority of each of His Majesty's territories or possessions beyond the seas shall forthwith notify and publish the above rules."

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Orders and Directions of His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, as contained in the above communication are to be obeyed by all persons within the limits of His Majesty's territories and possessions in India.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1911.

No. 6118-F.-E.—The leave on medical certificate granted to Mr. T. P. Srinivasan by Notifications in this Department Nos. 2314-F. O. & A. and 5870-F. E., dated, respectively, the 5th May and the 3rd November 1910, has been extended for 6 months, with effect from the 12th September 1911.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1911.

No. 1315-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the date specified:

From the 26th September 1911, consequent on the return of Colonel B. W. Marlow from privilege leave.

Mr. A. Pereyra, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

No. 1316-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the 14th September 1911 :

Mr. T. J. Moriarty, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

No. 1317-Accts.—Mr. E. M. Fullam, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is granted privilege leave for three months in combination with leave on medical certificate for nine months, under articles 233 and 336, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 28th July 1911.

No. 1318-Accts.—The following officiating appointments of Deputy Examiners, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, are made, *vice* Mr. E. M. Fullam, granted combined leave :

I.—From the 18th August to the 3rd September 1911.

Babu Bhut Nath Chatterjee to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

II.—From the 4th September 1911.

Mr. E. J. Earle to officiate as Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATION.

TELEGRAPHS.

Simla, the 6th October, 1911.

No. 7467-159.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XII of 1885), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the 12th December 1911 shall be observed as a holiday in Government Telegraph offices in India.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th October, 1911.

APPOINTMENTS.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 823.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Royal Warrant, dated the 8th August 1911, amending the rules for the promotion

and precedence of officers of the Indian Medical Service which were published in Department of Military Supply Notification No. 27, dated the 24th April 1908 :—

GEORGE, R.I.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient to amend the rules for the promotion and precedence of Our Indian Medical Service :

Our Will and Pleasure is that Our Warrant of the 13th March 1908 be amended in accordance with the following provisions :—

(1) The following shall be omitted from paragraph 10 :

“ An Officer below the rank of Colonel, who may be appointed as Our Honorary Physician or Surgeon after retirement from the Service, shall be granted the honorary rank of Colonel ”.

(2) The following shall be substituted for paragraph 14 :

“ Six of the most meritorious Medical Officers of the Service on the Active List shall be named Our Honorary Physicians, and six Our Honorary Surgeons. An officer shall relinquish the appointment of Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon on retirement.”

Given at Our Court at St. James's this eighth day of August 1911, in the Second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

CREWE.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 824.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

“ *London Gazette*,” dated the 15th September 1911, pages 6801, 6802 and 6803.

* * * * *

War Office,

15th September 1911.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Native Officers, Indian Army, are granted the honorary rank of Captain on retirement :—

Subadar Major Rustam Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment). Dated 24th June 1911.

Subadar Major Chaudhri Khan, Sardar Bahadur, 92nd Punjabis. Dated 20th July 1911.

* * * * *

India Office,

September 15, 1911.

The KING has approved of the following promotions of Officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service :—

INDIAN ARMY.

Major to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Dated 23rd July 1911.

Frederick Robert Edward Lock, Commandant, 113th Infantry.

Captains to be Majors.

Dated 19th July 1911.

Charles Richard Bradshaw, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Basil Andrew Corbett, 13th Rajputs (The Shekhawati Regiment).

George Knowles, D.S.O., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

Gerald Macleay Molloy, 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 6th April 1911.

Hugh Berkeley Frederick Wilcox, 91st Punjabis (Light Infantry).

Dated 7th May 1911.

Joseph Elwin Bishop Scrafton, Civil Employ.

Dated 18th July 1911.

Geoffrey Martin Ayscough, 116th Mahrattas.

Dated 21st July 1911.

George Victor d'Auvergne Innes, 17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment).

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

To be Surgeon-General.

*Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Burney Bannerman, M.D. Dated 26th July 1911.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Dated 28th July 1911.

Benjamin Hobbs Deare.

Benjamin Curwen Oldham.

Robert Bird, C.I.E.

Sidney Browning Smith.

George Hewitt Frost.

Edmund Wilkinson.

George Francis William Ewens.

Charles Duer.

Henry Stotesbury Wood.

Thomas Walter Irvine.

James Entrican.

Walter George Pridmore.

Charles Donovan.

Jeremiah Penny.

Douglas Henry McDonell Graves.

Captains to be Majors.

Dated 27th July 1911.

William Ernest McKechnie.

Harry Diamond Peile.

Douglas Henry Fawcett Cowin.

William Hancock Tucker.

Charles Stewart Lowson.

Dugald Nairne Anderson.

Nath Manmatha Chaudhuri.

Archibald Currie MacGilchrist.

John Wallace Dick Megaw.
Cecil Maurice Goodbody.
Robert Steen.
Frederick Fenn Elwes.
Ernest Albert Churchward Matthews.
Lessel Philip Stephen.
Leonard Gilbert.
Thomas George Nesbitt Stokes.
Harry Malcolm Mackenzie.
William O'Sullivan Murphy.
Cecil Charles Murison.

The KING has approved of the admission of the undermentioned officer to the Indian Army from the Unattached List :—

Second Lieutenant to be Second Lieutenant.

Edward Horace Whitford-Hawkey, Officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Cavalry.
Dated 28th June 1911.

NOTE : The date of rank of Lieutenant F. H. F. Hornor is 25th April 1910, not 25th April 1911, as notified in the London Gazette of 22nd August 1911.

The KING has approved of the admission of the undermentioned gentlemen to the Indian Medical Service as Lieutenants on probation. Dated 29th July 1911 :—

John Alexander Sinton, M.B.
Denis Fitzgerald Murphy, M.B.
Edward Randolph Armstrong, M.B.
Charles James Stocker, M.B.
Eric Edward Doyle.
Cyril Macdonald Plumptre.
Archibald Wallace Duncan.
Edward Austen Penny, M.B.
George Blenkhorn Harland, M.B.
Leon Francis Brandenbourg, M.B.
John Edward Scudamore.
Henry Lewis Barker, M.B.

The commissions of the following Lieutenants on probation have been confirmed with effect from 28th January 1911 :—

John Scott, M.B.
Alister Ralph Speirs Alexander, M.B.
Kanwar Indarjit Singh, M.B.
Frederick William Hay, M.B.
George Tate.
Sidney Milverton Hepworth, M.B.
Harry Slater Cormack, M.B.
George Selby Brock, M.B.
Krishnan Gopinath Pandalai, M.B., M.S.
John Frederick Henry Morgan.
Jyoti Lal Sen, M.B.
Charles Albert Wood, M.B.

The KING has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army and Indian Subordinate Medical Department:—

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel William Fremantle Cahusac. Dated 20th June 1911.
 Major Charles Burrard. Dated 24th July 1911.
 Brevet Colonel Charles Fulford Grantham. Dated 7th August 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm John Meade, C.I.E. Dated 9th August 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel George Crane Cawood. Dated 11th August 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Edward James Carter. Dated 13th August 1911.
 Brevet Colonel George Patrick Ranken. Dated 16th August 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Thomas Horatio Hay. Dated 24th August 1911.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Murchison Fleming. Dated 25th August 1911.
 Captain Joseph Hedley Henderson. Dated 25th August 1911.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Assistant-Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant Francis Xavier D'Santos.
 Dated 15th June 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

No. 825.—Consequent on the retirement of Major D. G. Peart, 4th Grade Cantonment Magistrate, the following promotions are notified, with effect from the 6th September 1911:—

Captain K. E. Anderson, 4th Grade Cantonment Magistrate (*provisionally*), to be 4th Grade Cantonment Magistrate (*substantively*),
 Major E. T. Carwithen, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, to be 4th Grade Cantonment Magistrate (*provisionally*), and
 Major F. C. A. Parsons, 33rd Queen's Own Light Cavalry, Officiating Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, to be Assistant Cantonment Magistrate (*substantively*).

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 826.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

Captain to be Major.

4th October 1911.

Clive Wigram, M.V.O., 18th King George's Own Lancers.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

5th October 1911.

Edward Somerville Wheeler, 37th Dogras.

6th October 1911.

John Campbell, 29th Punjabis.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 827.—The undermentioned 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class and passed the required departmental examination, to be 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 15th September 1911:—

No. 312, George Julian Ferris.

No. 313, Dattatraya Ganga-dhar Kale.

- No. 314, Hormasji Manekji Limbu-walla.
- No. 318, Shaikh Azimud-din Shaikh Ismail.
- No. 319, Amula Khrai Kalianrai Oza.
- No. 320, Jagan-nath Hari Godbale.
- No. 321, Ram-krishna Anant Parab.
- No. 322, Veshwant Narayan Denskar.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Northern Army.

No. 828.—In line 1 of Army Department Notification No. 670, dated the 4th August 1911, for "Herbert" read "Hubert."

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, BOMBAY.

No. 829.—Sergeant John James Harker to be Sub-Conductor; with effect from the 16th July 1911.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 830.—Sergeant Charles Gowan Jackson to be Sub-Conductor, on augmentation of establishment; with effect from the 17th July 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 831.—The honorary rank of Jemadar is conferred, on retirement, on Havildar-Major Golaba, No. 9 Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery. Dated the 17th May 1911.

No. 832.—The following promotions are made:—

27th Punjabis.

Havildar Bhagat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bir Singh, deceased; with effect from the 2nd July 1911.

44th Merwara Infantry.

Havildar Wazira to be Jemadar, *vice* Raju, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

48th Pioneers.

Jemadar Lehna Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Sahib Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mansa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st September 1911.

126th Baluchistan Infantry.

Jemadar Umar Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Suhbat Khan, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 17th March 1911.

1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Jemadar Tulsiram Gharti to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Champha Sing Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachman Rana, transferred to the pension establishment; with effect from the 1st October 1911.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Behar Light Horse.

No. 833.—Lieutenant Marmaduke Henry Arnott to be Captain, *vice* W. Maude, resigned. Dated 15th June 1911.

Second Lieutenant Fergus Barclay Fraser to be Captain, *vice* A. K. Holtum, transferred to the Supernumerary List. Dated 1st April 1911.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 834.—Major Philip Gordon Murray, V.D., is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 1st June 1911.

Henry Russell Gunning to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* C. H. Dyer, promoted. Dated 31st May 1911.

South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 835.—Percy Rothera to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 26th August 1910.

William Winfred Woolliscroft to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 16th February 1911.

Frank Thomas Wright to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 18th March 1911.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

No. 836.—Gerald Hassall Hodgson to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* C. Branson, resigned. Dated 22nd August 1911.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 837.—Captain Charles William Sowerby-Coo resigns his commission. Dated 15th February 1911.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 838.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Captain (Honorary Major) Frederick George Royal Dawson.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th October 1911.

LEAVE.

No. 68.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Commander C. F. Fletcher, Royal Indian Marine,—till the 25th November 1911 (private affairs).

PROMOTIONS.

No. 69.—The following promotion is made in the Royal Indian Marine, with effect from the 24th September 1911 :—

To be an Engineer.

Assistant Engineer Reginald Herbert Baker, Royal Indian Marine.

M. H. S. GROVER, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1911.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES.		PAGES.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations	825—836	SUPPLEMENT No. 41—	
PART II.—Notifications by Comptroller General, Department of Commerce and Industry, Paper Currency Department, Bank of Bengal, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, Agent to the Governor General, North-West Frontier Province, Administrator General of Bengal, High Court, Survey of India Department, Indian Museum, State Railways, Calcutta University, Post Office, Telegraph Department, Official Advertisements	1547—1574	Statement of Wholesale and Retail Prices and certain staple articles of food-grains for the first-half of September 1911	1677—1695
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations	85	Indian Customs Revenue	1696
		Statement of plague seizures and deaths reported in India during the week ending the 7th October 1911	1697—1704
		Execution of deeds, contracts, etc., concerning the Government of India	1705—1712
		Rainfall Summary for the seven days ending at 8 hrs., Thursday, the 12th October 1911, based on the Indian Daily Weather Reports of the period	1713—1714
		Season and Crop Prospects for the week ending Saturday, the 7th October 1911	1715—1717
		Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways	1718—1719

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th October, 1911.

No. 5216-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Simla by train at 2 P.M. on Friday, the 13th October 1911. His Excellency's departure will be private.

A Viceregal Salute will be fired as His Excellency leaves Viceregal Lodge.

His Excellency will visit Hyderabad, Dehra Dun, Agra, Cawnpore, Delhi, Bombay, Delhi, Dehra Dun and arrive at Barrackpore at 2-45 P.M. on the 24th December.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and party during the tour should be addressed "Viceroy's Camp" without the addition of any post town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour will be as follows :—

Viscount Hardinge.

The Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel Sir A. H. McMahon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,
Foreign Secretary*.

Mr. J. H. DuBoulay, C.I.E., Private Secretary.

Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Maxwell, V.C., D.S.O., Military Secretary.

Lieut.-Colonel F. O'Kinealy, I.M.S., Surgeon.

Major the Hon'ble H. J. Fraser, A.-D.-C.

Captain the Hon'ble A. O. Weld-Forester, A.-D.-C.

Captain W. W. Muir, A.-D.-C.

Captain J. J. Astor, A.-D.-C.

Captain the Hon'ble E. Hardinge, A.-D.-C.

All communications of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the head-quarters of the several departments.

By Command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

* Hyderabad only.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1911.

No. 1633.—Mr. E. M. Cook of the Indian Civil Service, sub. *pro tem* Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 13th October 1911.

PUBLIC.

The 12th October, 1911.

No. 4071.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chief Accountant and the Deputy Accountant in the office of the Director of Ordnance Factories will, respectively, take rank in articles 75 and 78, and the Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories in article 77, of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification no. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

A. EARLE;

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Simla, the 13th October, 1911.

No. 456.—The Revd. S. P. Marris, a chaplain on probation on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st September 1911.

No. 458.—The Revd. H. G. B. Cowley, a senior chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st January 1912.

GENERAL.

The 11th October, 1911.

No. 1347.—Mr. J. A. Chapman, Principal, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, is appointed as Librarian of the Imperial Library, Calcutta, with effect from the 31st August 1911.

SANITARY.

The 10th October, 1911.

No. 1939.—The following telegram is published for general information :

Telegram dated Therapia, the 8th October 1911.

From—His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Constantinople,
To—His Excellency the Viceroy.

Ten days quarantine dating from departure from last Indian port, disinfection and rat destruction have been imposed on ordinary ships carrying medical officers ; if ten days completed on voyage medical inspection and rat destruction. Ships without medical officers also would be subjected to 24 hours observation.

L. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

(CIVIL VETERINARY ADMINISTRATION.)

Simla, the 12th October 1911.

No. 2328-110-8.—With reference to notification No. 2241, dated the 29th September 1911, Mr. J. G. Cattell, M.R.C.V.S., Officiating Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, North-West Frontier Province and North Punjab, on relief by Mr. S. Carless, M.R.C.V.S., is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Sind, Baluchistan and Rajputana, during Major A. S. Trydell's absence on leave or until further orders.

E. D. MACLAGAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th October, 1911.

No. 2842-Est.-A.—Major R. E. A. Hamilton, a Political Agent, on return from leave, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, with effect from the 9th August, 1911.

The 12th October, 1911.

No. 2852-Est.-A.—Major H. B. Peacock, a Political Agent, is placed on special duty under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, with effect from the 6th September, 1911, and until further orders.

No. 2855-Est.-A.—Captian W. A. MacD. Garstin, a Political Assistant, is posted as Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, with effect from the 15th September, 1911.

The 13th October, 1911.

No. 2864-*Est.-A.*—The undermentioned officer is confirmed in the Political Department of the Government of India as a Political Assistant :

Captain R. E. H. Griffith.

No. 2869-*Est.-B.*—Major H. N. Holden, 5th Cavalry, is appointed Inspecting Officer, Rajputana Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport, with effect from the 2nd October 1911.

No. 2197-*I.-B.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to Berar, the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), subject to any amendments to which the Act is for the time being subject in British India.

Provided, first, that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the said Act, any Court in Berar may construe the provisions thereof with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

Provided, secondly, that all references to the "Local Government" shall be read as referring to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Berar.

Provided, thirdly, that the said Act shall apply to all lands declared or constituted to be "State Forests" under the Berar Forest Law, 1886, or the Berar Forest Law, 1886, as amended by the Berar Forest Law Amendment Law, 1891, as if such lands were Reserved Forests constituted under the said Act.

2. The Berar Forest Law, 1886, and the Berar Forest Law Amendment Law, 1891, are hereby rescinded.

No. 1931-*G.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 992-*E.-B.*, and 3228-*E.-B.*, dated the 16th May 1902; and 30th August 1907, respectively, the following Order of His Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 15th August 1911, is republished for general information :—

BELGIUM, EXTRADITION ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1911.

AT the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 8th day of *August*, 1911.

PRESENT,

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Chamberlain.

Lord Pentland.

Mr. Charles Hobhouse.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that His Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of His Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient :

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the 29th day of October, 1901, between His late Majesty King Edward VII and His late Majesty the King of the Belgians, for the *Extradition of Criminals*, which Treaty was amended by a supplementary Convention concluded on the 5th day of March, 1907 ;

And whereas a further Convention was concluded on the 3rd day of March, 1911, between His Majesty and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, amending Article 6 of the aforesaid Treaty, which Convention is in the terms following :—

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of the Belgians, being desirous of amending the provisions of article 6 of the Treaty between Belgium and Great Britain of the 29th October, 1901, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries, for this purpose, that is to say :

SA Majesté le Roi du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et des Territoires Britanniques au delà des Mers, Empereur des Indes, et Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, désireux de modifier les dispositions de l'article 6 du Traité conclu le 29 octobre, 1901, entre la Belgique et la Grande-Bretagne, pour l'extradition réciproque des criminels fugitifs, ont nommé respectivement comme Plénipotentiaires à cet effet, savoir :

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, a Baronet of the United Kingdom a Member of Parliament, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the King of the Belgians, Count de Lalaing, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Britannic Majesty ;

Who, having reciprocally communicated their full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

ARTICLE 1.

The following article is substituted for article 6 of the Extradition Treaty of the 29th October, 1901 :—

When a person shall have been extradited by one of the High Contracting Parties, that person, until he has returned to the country from which he had been extradited, or until he has had opportunity of returning to it, shall not be detained or brought to justice in the State to which he has been handed over for any crime or on any other charge whatever prior to the extradition except those in respect of which the extradition has been accorded.

Neither shall that person, until he has had an opportunity of returning to the country from which he has been extradited, be handed over to a third State.

ARTICLE 2.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London, as soon as possible.

It shall come into force ten days after its publication in the manner prescribed by law in the respective countries, and shall have the same force and duration as the Treaty to which it relates.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done, in duplicate, at London, the 3rd March, 1911.

(L. S.) E. GREY.

(L. S.) LALAING.

And whereas the ratifications of the above Convention were exchanged at London on the 10th day of May, 1911 ;

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Him by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the 25th day of August, 1911, the said Acts shall apply

Sa Majesté le Roi du Royaume Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande le Très-Honorable Sir Edward Grey, Baronnet du Royaume-Uni, Membre du Parlement, Principal Secrétaire d'État de Sa Majesté au Département des Affaires Étrangères ;

Et Sa Majesté le Roi des Belges, le Comte de Lalaing, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté près Sa Majesté Britannique ;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué réciproquement leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, sont convenus de ce qui suit :—

ARTICLE 1^{er}.

L'article suivant remplace l'article 6 de la Convention d'Extradition du 29 octobre, 1901 :—

Lorsqu'une personne aura été extradée par une des Hautes Parties Contractantes, cette personne, jusqu'à ce qu'elle soit rentrée dans le pays d'où elle a été extradée ou qu'elle ait eu l'occasion d'y rentrer, ne sera détenue ou traduite en justice dans l'État auquel elle a été livrée pour aucun crime ou pour d'autres sujets quelconques de plainte, antérieurs à l'extradition, que ceux pour lesquels l'extradition a eu lieu.

Cette personne ne pourra non plus, avant qu'elle ait eu l'occasion de rentrer dans le pays d'où elle a été extradée, être livrée à un État tiers.

ARTICLE 2.

La présente Convention sera ratifiée et les ratifications en seront échangées à Londres, aussitôt que possible.

Elle entrera en vigueur dix jours après sa publication dans la forme prévue par la législation des pays respectifs, et aura la même force et la même durée que le Traité auquel elle se rapporte.

En foi de quoi, les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé la présente Convention et y ont apposé leurs cachets.

Fait à Londres, en double exemplaire, le 3 mars, 1911.

in the case of Belgium under and in accordance with the said Treaty of the 29th October, 1901, and the supplementary Conventions of the 5th March, 1907, and 3rd March, 1911 :

Provided always that the operation of the said Acts shall be and remain suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as an Act of the Parliament of Canada, being Part I of chapter 155 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906," and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," shall continue in force there, and no longer.

Almeric FitzRoy.

A. H. McMAHON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 11th October, 1911.

No. 6206-F.-E.—Mr. H. L. Fox, I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, with effect from the 9th October 1911 and until further orders.

J. S. MESTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY FINANCE).

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 13th October, 1911.

No. 1362-Accts.—Mr. H. C. Du Bois, Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade (supernumerary), Military Accounts Department, is granted a further extension of leave on medical certificate from the 28th August to the 12th September 1911 (both days inclusive), under article 336, Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1363-Accts.—The following reversion of an officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, Military Accounts Department, is made, with effect from the 29th September 1911 :

Babu Debendro Nath Bhattacharjee, officiating Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, to revert to Superintendent (temporary).

No. 1364-Accts.—In Finance Department (Military Finance) Gazette Notification No. 1199-Accts., dated the 8th September 1911, making officiating appointments of officers of the Military Accounts Department in consequence of Major W. Donnan's departure on leave in and out of India, for "11th August 1911" read "12th August 1911".

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 14th October, 1911.

No. 7590-3.—Mr. J. A. E. Burrup, an Assistant Collector of Customs at Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 15th November 1911, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 7618-3.—Mr. A. R. Bennett, a Probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, officiating as an Assistant Collector in Class V, is reverted to his substantive appointment of Probationer, with effect from the 30th September 1911.

No. 7622-1.—Mr. W. J. Ward is appointed a Probationer in the Imperial Customs Service, with effect from the 6th October 1911, and is posted to Bengal.

LIGHTING OF COASTS.

The 14th October, 1911.

No. 7595-3.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of the Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879 (IX of 1879), the Governor General in Council has directed the publication of the following *pro formâ* account showing the receipts and charges in connection with the Burma Coast-lights for the year which ended on the 31st March 1911.

Annual pro formâ account of the Burma Coast-light dues for the year 1910-11.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE UP TO		Interest at 4 per cent on capital expenditure.	Annual sinking fund payment necessary to liquidate the capital expenditure incurred to date in 60 years assuming interest at the rate of 3 per cent.	Excess of the annual receipts over the annual establishment and maintenance charges.	Profit or loss.
Year.	Amount.				
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1910-1911 ...	4576,807	1,83,072	29,090	2,48,438	+ 36,276

NOTE.—General charges on account of the supervision of the lights by the Principal Port Officer, Burma, and by other Administrative Officers of Government, also the cost of pensions to the establishment, are not included in the charges incorporated in this statement.

B. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th October, 1911.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 839.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 19th September 1911, page 6885.

* * * * *

India Office,

September 19, 1911.

On the recommendation of the Government of India the KING has approved of the appointment of the following Imperial Service Cadet to be a Second Lieutenant in the Native Indian Land Forces :—

Aga Murtaza Khan. Dated 1st September 1911.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 840.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

17th September 1911.

Charles Tarrant Swan, Commandant, 64th Pioneers.

18th September 1911.

Alexander John Wogan Browne, Commandant, 33rd Queen's Own Light Cavalry.

Captain to be Major.

11th October 1911.

Hunter Carmichael Steen, 114th Mahrattas.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

No. 841.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval :—

Captain to be Major.

27th July 1911.

Edward Owen Thurston, M.B., F.R.C.S.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 842.—The undermentioned 4th Class Assistant Surgeons, having completed five years' service in that class, to be 3rd Class Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 1st October 1911 :—

Arthur Carr Sinclair.

Joseph Murray Richardson.

James Eyre Howard.

Edward McLelland Cuzen.

Rumold Francis Vanderhide.

John Charles Dyer.

Vincent Wallace Ashley Emile.

John Anthony Pinto.

William Cyril Ne'Roy.

Owen Richard Cowley Freeman.

Christopher Joseph Lincoln.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bombay Establishment.

No. 843.—2nd Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Jemadar, (supernumerary 1st Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, ranking as Subadar) Lakshiman Gop-ji-Matkar, *Rao Sahib*, is absorbed in the rank of Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 1st Class, ranking as Subadar, and

No. 145, 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Nabi-bakhsh Illahi-bakhsh to be Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Class, ranking as Jemadar,

vice 1st Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon ranking as Subadar, Rahman Shalomji, invalided ; with effect from the 1st October 1911.

INDIA MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 844.—Sergeant Harry Pluck to be Sub-Conductor, *vice* William Henry King, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 6th September 1911.

NATIVE ARMY.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 845.—Subject to His Majesty's approval, the honorary rank of Captain is conferred, on retirement, on Risaldar-Major Gurdatt Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, 12th Cavalry. Dated the 1st February 1911.

No. 846.—The following promotion is made :—

79th Carnatic Infantry.

Jemadar Muttuviru to be Subadar and Havildar Nilanegham to be Jemadar, *vice* Krishnasami, transferred to the pension establishment ; with effect from the 3rd August 1911.

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT CORPS.

55th Camel Corps.

No. 847.—Quarter Master Dafadar Zaman Khan, appointed Ressaidar on probation, is confirmed in that rank ; with effect from the 19th September 1910.

57th Camel Corps.

No. 848.—Kote-Dafadar Daler Khan, appointed Ressaidar on probation, is confirmed in that rank ; with effect from the 19th September 1910.

ARMY RECOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 849.—The following promotion is made :—

Jemadar Ewaz Khan to be 3rd Class Ressaidar ; with effect from the 27th September 1911.

SPECIAL.

No. 850.—With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 293, the undermentioned officers having been absent from military duty for ten years, are transferred to the Supernumerary List, with effect from the dates specified :—

Major Henry Vivian Montague Langtry, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Burma,—30th July 1911.

Major Hugh Stewart, Political Assistant, 2nd Class,—15th July 1911.

Captain Leslie Cardew Thuillier, Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India,—12th September 1911.

Captain Arthur Salisbury Browne Roberts, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Burma,—11th August 1911.

PENSIONS.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

No. 851.—The undermentioned warrant officer has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date specified :—

Sub-Conductor William Henry King, India Miscellaneous List,—6th September 1911.

RESIGNATIONS.

INDIAN SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON BRANCH.

Bengal Establishment.

No. 852.—The undermentioned Sub-Assistant Surgeons are permitted to resign the service, with effect from the dates specified :—

No. 1205, 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Rawail Singh,—25th October 1911.

No. 1321, 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Hayat Beg —25th October 1911.